

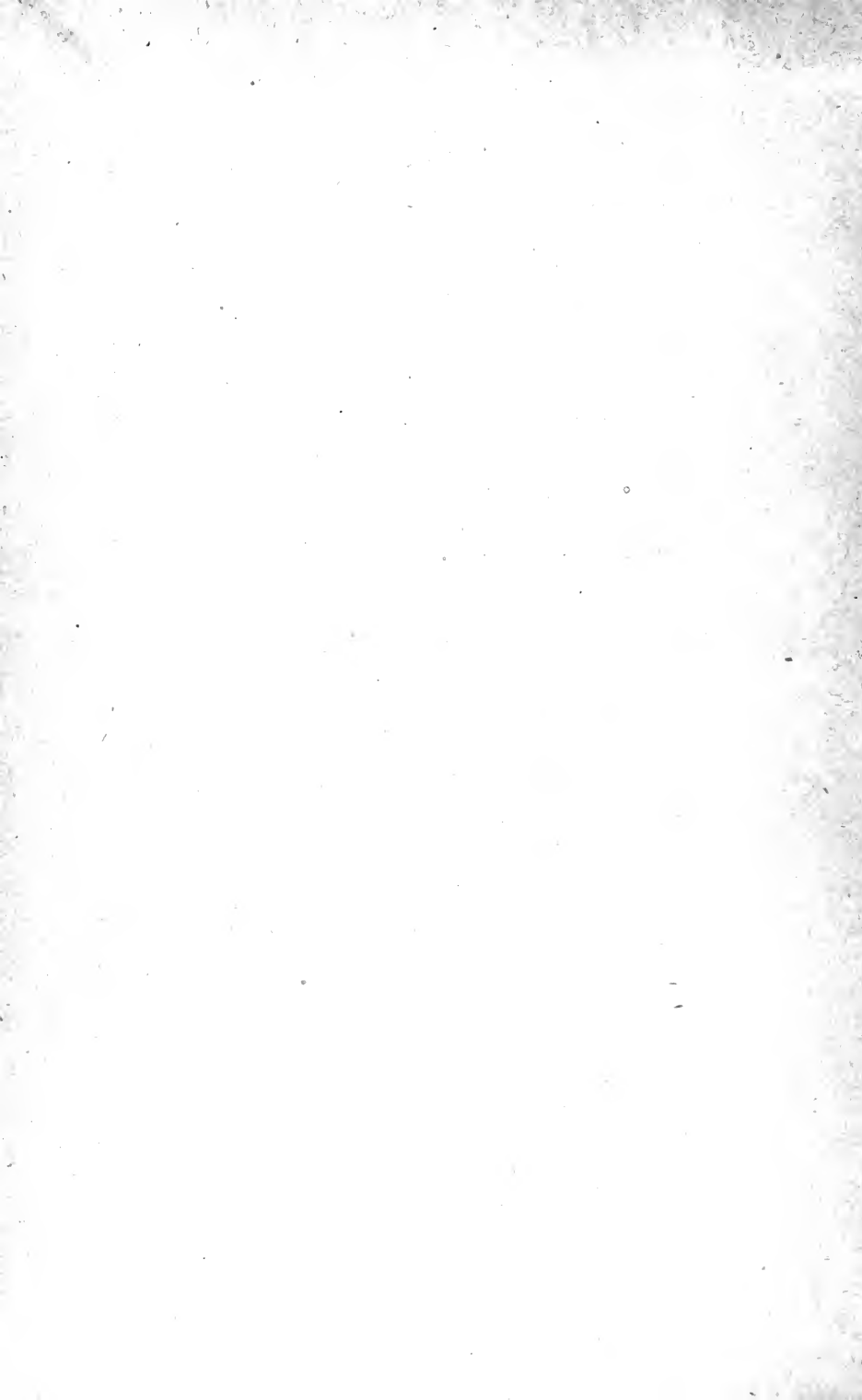
F

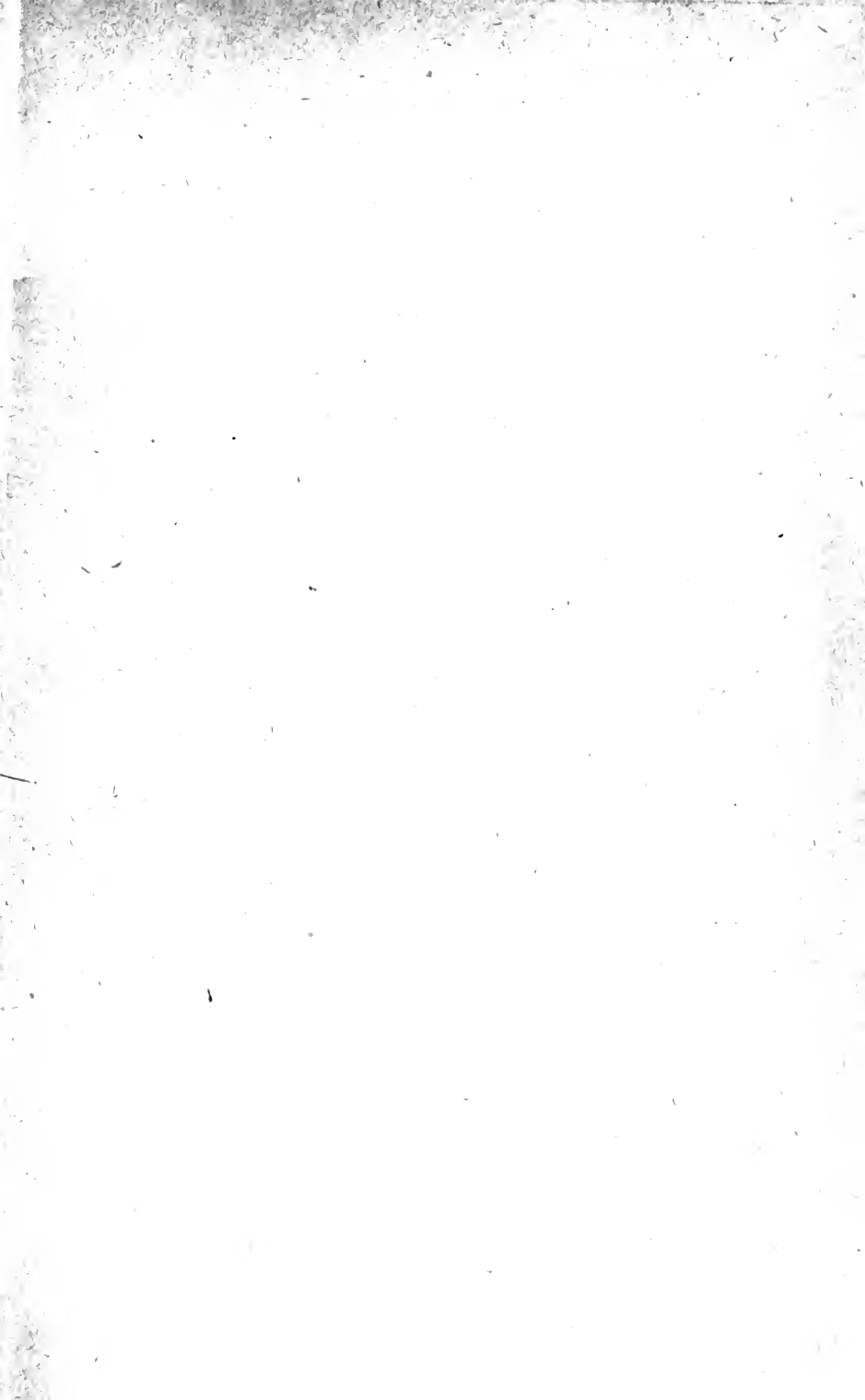
676

K3

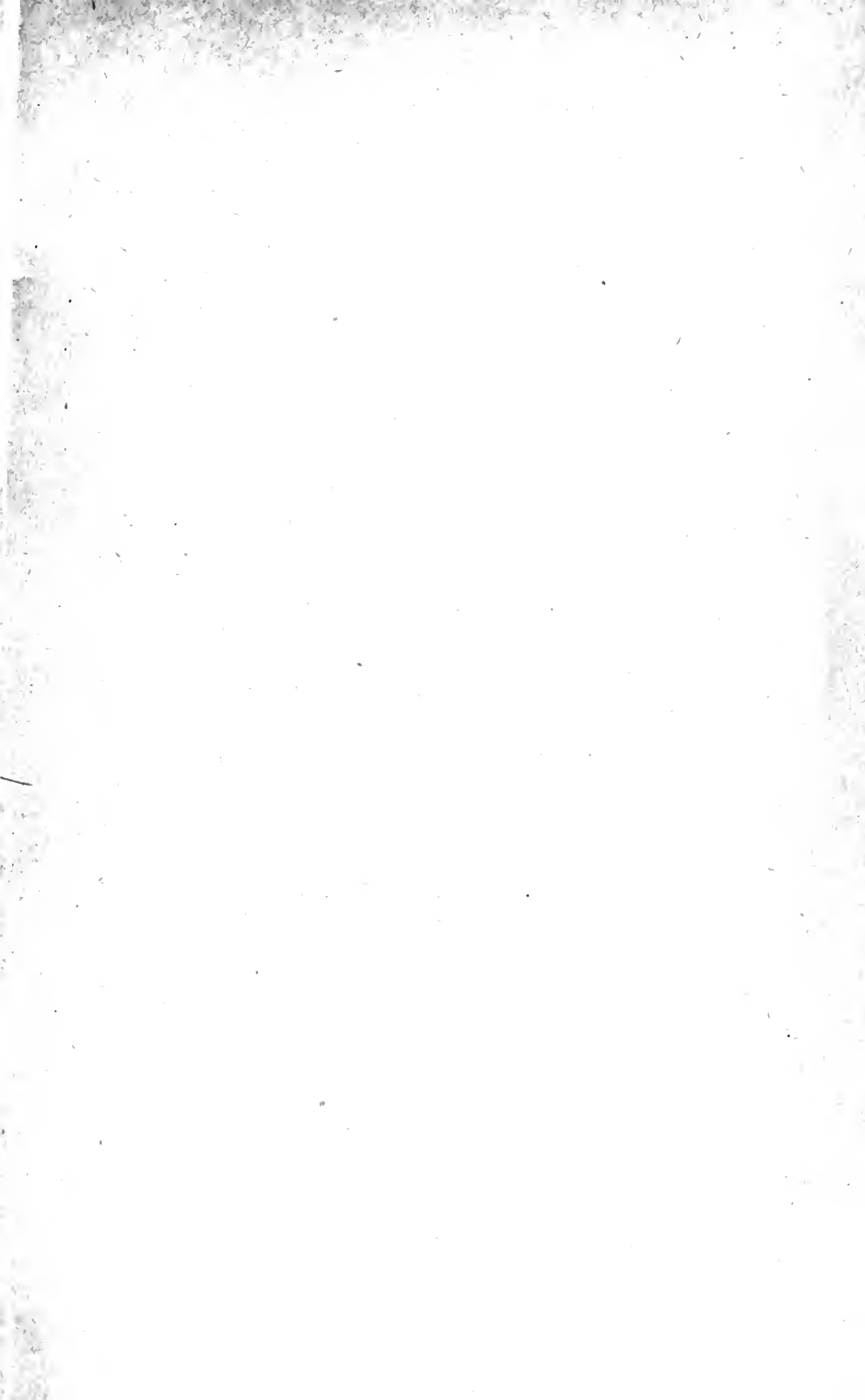
1898/
1900

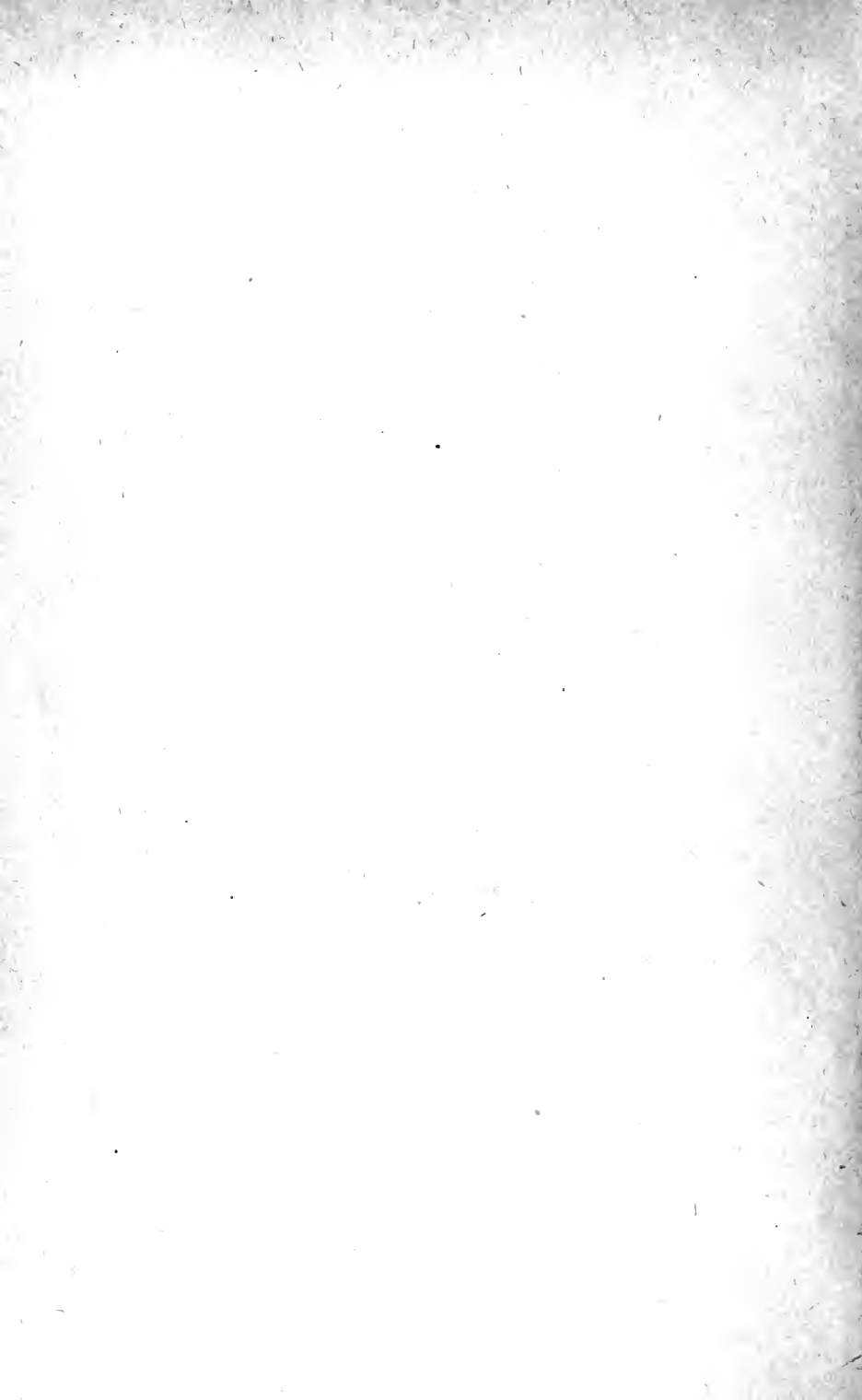
UNIV. OF
TORONTO
LIBRARY





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation





119/13

TWELFTH BIENNIAL REPORT

OF THE

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

OF THE

KANSAS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY,

FOR THE PERIOD

November 1, 1898, to November 1, 1900.

100810
213110

TOPEKA :
W. Y. MORGAN, STATE PRINTER.
1900.

F
676
K3
1898/
1900

Board of Directors of the Society.

FOR THREE YEARS ENDING JANUARY 21, 1902.

Ackley, E. L.....	Concordia.	Nelson, Frank.....	Lindsborg.
Adams, J. B.....	El Dorado.	Padgett, W. W.....	Fort Scott.
Anderson, T. J.....	Topeka.	Pfeffer, W. A.....	Topeka.
Brown, W. L.....	Kingman.	Remington, J. B.....	Osawatomie.
Clark, Geo. A.....	Junction City.	Rice, Harvey D.....	Topeka.
Cowgill, E. B.....	Topeka.	Rockwell, Bertrand.....	Junction City.
Dodge, S. H.....	Beloit.	Scott, Chas. F.....	Iola.
Francis, John.....	Colony.	Semple, R. H.....	Ottawa.
Gilmore, John S.....	Fredonia.	Smith, Ed. R.....	Mound City.
Grimes, Frank E.....	Leoti.	Stanley, W. E.....	Wichita.
Hoch, E. W.....	Marion.	Taylor, Edwin.....	Edwardsville.
Houston, D. W.....	Garnett.	Troutman, James A.....	Topeka.
Hudson, J. K.....	Topeka.	Valentine, D. A.....	Clay Center.
McKeever, E. D.....	Topeka.	Whiting, A. B.....	Topeka.
Martin, John.....	Topeka.	Whittemore, L. D.....	Topeka.
Mulvane, John R.....	Topeka.	Wilkinson, West E.....	Seneca.
Murdock, M. M.....	Wichita.		

FOR THREE YEARS ENDING JANUARY 20, 1903.

Anthony, D. R.....	Leavenworth.	Kingman, Miss Lucy D.....	Topeka.
Baker, F. P.....	Topeka.	Leis, Geo.....	Lawrence.
Barnes, Chas. W.....	Topeka.	McVicar, P.....	Topeka.
Bush, W. E.....	Fort Scott.	Meridith, Fletcher.....	Hutchinson.
Bigger, L. A.....	Hutchinson.	Montgomery, F. C.....	Topeka.
Capper, Arthur.....	Topeka.	Morphy, J. W.....	Smith Center.
Carruth, W. H.....	Lawrence.	Madden, John.....	Emporia.
Coburn, F. D.....	Kansas City.	Nelson, W. H.....	Smith Center.
Conway, John W.....	Norton.	Riddle, A. P.....	Minneapolis.
Doster, Frank.....	Topeka.	Seaton, John.....	Atchison.
Greene, A. R.....	Lecompton.	Speer, John.....	Wichita.
Herbert, Ewing.....	Hiawatha.	Veale, Geo. W.....	Topeka.
Harris, Edward P.....	Lecompton.	Ware, E. F.....	Topeka.
Hamilton, Clad.....	Topeka.	White, W. A.....	Emporia.
Hodder, Frank H.....	Lawrence.	Wildner, D. W.....	Hiawatha.
Howe, E. W.....	Atchison.	Wright, John K.....	Junction City.
Junkin, J. E.....	Sterling.		

FOR THREE YEARS ENDING JANUARY 19, 1904.

Adams, Miss Zu.....	Topeka.	Lane, V. J.....	Kansas City.
Blackmar, Frank W.....	Lawrence.	Lowe, P. G.....	Leavenworth.
Butterfield, J. Ware.....	Topeka.	Martin, Geo. W.....	Kansas City.
Chase, Harold T.....	Topeka.	Milliken, J. D.....	McPherson.
Connelley, W. E.....	Topeka.	Moore, Horace L.....	Lawrence.
Dallas, E. J.....	Topeka.	Morrill, E. N.....	Hiawatha.
Fulton, E. R.....	Marysville.	Popenoe, F. O.....	Topeka.
Gleed, Chas. S.....	Topeka.	Randolph, L. F.....	Nortonville.
Griffing, J. W.....	Manhattan.	Shelden, Alvah.....	El Dorado.
Guthrie, John.....	Topeka.	Sims, William.....	Topeka.
Harrington, Grant W.....	Hiawatha.	Smith, W. H.....	Marysville.
Haskell, John G.....	Lawrence.	Stewart, Samuel G.....	Topeka.
Hopkins, Scott.....	Horton.	Vandergrift, Fred L.....	Kansas City.
Horton, A. H.....	Topeka.	Wellhouse, Fred.....	Topeka.
Humphrey, Mrs. Mary V.....	Junction City.	Williams, A. L.....	Topeka.
Johnson, A. S.....	Topeka.	Wright, R. W.....	Dodge City.
Johnson, Mrs. Elizabeth A.....	White Rock.		

Officers for the Year 1899.

EUGENE F. WARE.....	TOPEKA.....	President.
GEORGE W. MARTIN	KANSAS CITY.....	Vice-president.
GRANT W. HARRINGTON....	HIAWATHA	Vice-president.
JOHN GUTHRIE	TOPEKA.....	Treasurer.
FRANKLIN G. ADAMS.....	TOPEKA.....	Secretary.
GEORGE W. MARTIN*.....	TOPEKA.....	Secretary.

* Chosen secretary, in December, 1899, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Judge Adams.

Officers for the Year 1900.

JOHN G. HASKELL.....	LAWRENCE.....	President.
E. B. COWGILL	TOPEKA.....	First Vice-president.
JOHN FRANCIS.....	COLONY.....	Second Vice-president.
JOHN GUTHRIE	TOPEKA.....	Treasurer.
GEORGE W. MARTIN.....	TOPEKA.....	Secretary.

REPORT OF SECRETARY.

To the Board of Directors of the Kansas State Historical Society:

THE work of the Society during the year 1900 has been quite satisfactory. It still enjoys much of the impetus given by the labors and reputation of Franklin G. Adams. The statistics furnished from the record show the usual quantity of accessions in all lines, while the observations I have been enabled to make point to an increased interest, and great possibilities when suitable conveniences are provided for the collections of the Society.

In no branch of public administration or business association is the activity of the people and the magnitude of the state of Kansas so vividly and completely shown as in the records and operations of the State Historical Society. The scope of its organization and work is probably broader than that of any similar institution in the country. On its shelves and within its cases are embraced the results of forty-five years of world-famous political and social controversies, the thought, discussion and accomplishments of a hundred religious, fraternal, civic, reform and business associations, the industrial energy and force and the individual biography of all classes of citizens, from those of prominence to the humblest, which have constituted the warp and woof of the most conspicuous and advanced commonwealth on the globe.

The duty of such wide collection elsewhere is generally distributed through a variety of agencies, but in Kansas the functions of this Society cover all. Within these rooms the state centers; here every movement of its people, the record of the individual in politics, business, literature, or otherwise, is gathered and closes. Several local communities find here records of their own they do not possess themselves. The men who founded this Society and guided it in its earlier years may not have builded better than they knew, but they builded far greater than anybody dreamed of. The Society is not alone a gatherer of historic incidents, but its chief duty seems literally to be the extension and preservation of the lives of the women and the men who have made the state.

In a recent article Hon. E. F. Ware says: "Next thing to having heroes is having historians. A hero who does not get into history is practically wasted. Heroism without history is like a banquet with-

out a guest. The great charm of Kansas is the fact that it has had both heroes and historians. A good printed history is like a bank. In it the valuables and the jewels of the state are kept. Into this bank goes the surplus greatness of the people and of the state." There could be no better statement of the organization, purposes and results of the Kansas State Historical Society.

During the biennial period closing with the 31st of October, 1900, there have been added to the library 2024 volumes of books; 7001 unbound volumes and pamphlets; 3026 volumes of newspapers and periodicals; 2158 single newspapers and magazines containing matter of historical interest; 335 maps, atlases, and charts; 762 manuscripts; 513 pictures and other works of art; 123 pieces of scrip, currency, and coin; 304 relics and miscellaneous contributions; 477 war relics. Thus to the library proper of books, pamphlets, newspapers and periodicals during the two years have been added 12,048 volumes. Of these, 11,777 have been procured by gift and exchange, and 271 by purchase.

As we are closing the twenty-fifth year since the organization of the Society, the following statement of the yearly growth from 1876 to October 31, 1900, may be of interest:

YEAR.	Volumes books.	Volumes newspapers and magazines.	Pamphlets.	Total yearly accessions.	Yearly total of the library.
1876.....	280	54	74	408	408
1877.....	115	150	501	766	1,174
1878.....	1,237	710	1,184	3,131	4,305
1879.....	290	275	491	1,056	5,361
1880.....	448	448	1,146	2,042	7,403
1881.....	414	375	1,127	1,916	9,319
1882.....	1,669	513	2,721	4,903	14,222
1883.....	307	403	1,088	1,798	16,020
1884.....	732	807	2,763	4,302	20,322
1885.....	1,088	678	2,033	3,799	24,121
1886.....	1,772	1,573	7,975	11,320	35,441
1887.....	753	1,007	1,543	3,303	38,744
1888.....	866	988	7,707	9,561	48,305
1889.....	1,269	1,053	2,248	4,570	52,875
1890.....	991	1,100	2,960	5,051	57,926
1891.....	719	1,280	4,591	6,590	64,516
1892.....	1,464	1,219	3,119	5,802	70,318
1893.....	709	1,197	1,968	3,874	74,192
1894.....	751	1,579	3,378	5,708	79,900
1895.....	1,020	1,248	1,462	3,730	83,630
1896.....	1,444	1,566	4,852	7,862	91,492
1897.....	854	1,337	2,351	4,542	96,034
1898.....	1,835	1,321	3,135	6,291	102,325
1899.....	951	1,545	4,932	7,425	109,753
1900.....	1,073	1,481	2,069	4,623	114,376
Totals.....	23,051	23,907	67,418	.....	.....

These figures represent the labor of twenty-five years in gathering the record of forty-six years, practically, of white settlement, including such Indian operations and military and other explorations obtainable antedating that period. It is most complete, and yet there is much missing. This vast accumulation of priceless matter has cost the state but an insignificant sum, aside from quarters in the capitol and some very ordinary salaries, being the gift of many earnest and enthusiastic citizens, prompted by a state pride nowhere surpassed. An abiding faith that suitable accommodations would ultimately be furnished the Society's collections has always existed, but an increased interest during the year just closing, incident to an historic revival upon the close of the century, assures me that when this great collection mounts the elevator, and leaves the musty cellar and the floor of the dingy corridors and cramped quarters in the basement, for the heavenly sunlight and breezes of Kansas to be had on the fourth floor of the capitol building, the people of Kansas will pour in treasures in increased volume. We all know that many strange and remarkable people live in Kansas—men who have cut much figure elsewhere—and a year's experience in this position satisfies me that a museum of startling variety and worth can be had by the state when suitable quarters for the same are known to exist.

The Kansas State Historical Society and its great work are the result of a resolution adopted by the Kansas Editorial Association at Manhattan, April 7, 1875. The resolution was introduced by Daniel W. Wilder. Floyd P. Baker, Daniel R. Anthony, John A. Martin, Sol. Miller and Geo. A. Crawford were named as a committee to organize the Society and appeal to the legislature for certain aid. The Society started with one bookcase in the office of the auditor of state, when Mr. Wilder was auditor, and John Francis, treasurer of state, granted his clerk, Franklin G. Adams, sufficient time to attend to it. The new enterprise shortly expanded until it was granted a lonely corner ten or twelve feet square under the stairway leading to the gallery of the senate chamber in the old east wing. It has constantly grown faster than the accommodations possible in the progress of the state capitol, and now, at the end of its quarter of a century, it leaps to the very top.

I can conceive of no more fitting or happy celebration of our quarter-century anniversary than the change of quarters determined upon. The legislature of 1895 granted the Society the use of both floors of the east wing under the senate chamber, but it has been apparent for a year or so that the space would not be ample or the location satisfactory. There was no direction in which the collection might grow, it would be divided between two floors, and in the proper adjustment

of space for the administrative departments it was altogether inconvenient. Then, too, the east wing is thirty years old, and is in need of overhauling in order to conform with the main building. Through the thoughtful consideration of the members of the executive council, the whole of the south wing on the fourth floor was tendered the Society in lieu of the space in the east wing. The executive committee of this Society promptly met and accepted the same, waiving all rights granted by the legislature to the east wing. Many directors and friends of the Society were consulted, and unanimous pleasure prevailed with them, while the relief to those promoting the work on the building in getting our material out of the corridors on the ground floor and out of the cellar will be marvelous.

These new quarters will afford the Society 9000 feet of floor space and 1100 running feet of wall surface, sixteen feet high, in well-lighted rooms and portions of the corridor. The rooms are ready, excepting the making of a couple of archways and two or three doors. Six rooms will be furnished immediately, and two others later, now reserved for legislative committee purposes this winter. The fourth floor will afford ample room to spread for a generation. This move is a very happy solution of the difficulties under which this Society has always labored.

For the twelve months ending with November 30, 1900, there were 16,256 visitors or sightseers in these rooms, besides 3552 patrons. Of the patrons, 2162 called for and used 8370 volumes of newspaper files and 3191 used general historical publications, including 1021 Kansas books. During the same period there were 1953 letters written, covering all sorts of historical and public information, and 2431 formal acknowledgments, notices, etc., mailed. The problem many people see ahead for this Society and the state is the space which will some day be required for the newspaper files. We have now 23,907 volumes. The count we have kept shows that more than one-third of these volumes are used each year, which strikes me as being a greater per cent. than of any other line of publications issued. When these files are no longer on the floor, requiring the removal of a wagon-load to get one volume, their use will be far greater. There is a growing disposition to depend upon this Society for everything in the way of public record. There is one county in the western portion of the state, organized in 1872, which does not possess the scratch of a pen showing who held certain public positions prior to 1891, but this Society can show back to 1876.

The task of newspaper clipping has been faithfully followed for years, until the files of the Society embrace a large amount of biography, Kansas literature, local history, and clippings showing growth of state institutions, railroads, agriculture, etc., put away in scrap-book

style. Sketches of hundreds and hundreds of the citizens of the state who have passed away, and the transactions and criticisms of public, professional and business men and women of to-day, are to be found here. This work goes back thirty or forty years, and its interest and value cannot be measured. Recently the biography has been sorted out and bound, alphabetically, closing with the end of the year 1900, and it makes about sixty volumes. We have seven large volumes containing all that was published in the newspapers concerning Kansas in the Spanish-Philippine war. Volume 1 is devoted to the general preliminaries of the war, in the first quarter of 1898; volume 2, to the record of the Twenty-first, Twenty-second and Twenty-third Kansas regiments; volumes 3, 4, 5, and 6, to the Twentieth regiment; and volume 7, to Funston, Metcalf, Little, Elliott, Alford, Boltwood, Buchan, Hamilton, Snow, Lindsey, Fitch, Beck, White, Trembly, Barshfield, and others—matter all arranged chronologically as near as practicable. Including local history, there are over 200 volumes of these clippings. The biographies, running back to the territorial period, including the veterans of the civil war and the sturdy and heroic men and women of the frontier, will inspire Kansas boys and girls until the day when the elements melt with fervent heat.

An important contribution to the collections of the Society was made June 30, 1899, by Hon. John Martin, of Topeka. It includes 373 single copies of forty-seven different newspaper publications, in eastern Kansas and western Missouri, covering the years 1855, 1856, 1857, 1858, 1859, 1860, and others bearing various dates through the civil war, together with a number of copies of thirty-seven different Eastern and Southern newspaper publications appearing during the Kansas troubles. Many of the border publications were on the Southern or pro-slavery side of the controversy, which element is very slimly represented in our files, and hence are a distinct addition. The *Kansas National Democrat*, published at Lecompton from about July, 1857, until early in 1861, was edited in turn by Robert J. Walker, Frederick P. Stanton, Hugh S. Walsh, Samuel Medary, and William Brindle. Think of such a combination as this writing columns every week for years, representing the national and territorial administrations, during the most exciting period of the Kansas struggle, and not an issue outside of the thirty-two copies furnished by Judge Martin known to exist. The utmost endeavor has been made by this Society to obtain files of the Lecompton papers. Judge Martin's contribution also contains many pamphlets and legal papers bearing upon the inception and infancy of enterprises now ranking among the largest in the land. I quote from Judge Martin's letter:

These documents I regard as of value, throwing much light and giving much useful information in respect to the early settlement and history of Kansas, and of

public opinion prior to and during the civil war, in the state of Kansas. I part with these documents with some reluctance, though I find it inconvenient to keep and give them such public use as they deserve, and I therefore have come to the conclusion that they will be of more value in the archives of the State Historical Society than in my possession. I am quite certain that the future impartial and intelligent historian of the state will find much in this large list of documents that will be interesting and greatly aid him in preserving and presenting the truth of current events.

This donation by Judge Martin recalls the fact that we have but a limited number of newspaper files prior to 1870. We have forty-six volumes preceding the civil war, confined to counties as follows: Atchison 6, Chase 1, Coffey 1, Doniphan 4, Douglas 14, Leavenworth 7, Riley 2, Shawnee 9, and Wyandotte 3. We have fifteen volumes of Missouri papers during the fifties. We have bound files from the following counties preceding 1870: Bourbon, Chase, Coffey, Franklin, Geary, Johnson, Lyon, Marshall, Morris, Osage, Pottawatomie, and Washington. Papers were printed in other localities prior to that time, but this Society was not organized soon enough to catch them. Copies of many of them are doubtless yet in existence, and they should be filed with us, now that we are to have ample means and space to care for them. A very large proportion of those we have represent the free-soil side. The Society paid seventy-five dollars for four volumes of the Leavenworth *Herald*, pro-slavery. Complete files of the *Squatter Sovereign*, pro-slavery, exist somewhere in Montana, but much correspondence has failed to get a tender of them or a price stated for them.

Our records show that of newspapers and other periodicals now being published in Kansas there are, in all: 51 dailies, 634 weeklies, 116 monthlies, 11 quarterlies, 14 semimonthlies, 4 semiweeklies, 2 bimonthlies, and 5 occasionals; or a total of 837. These figures do not include the Kansas City, Mo., papers, all of them being practically Kansas publications, and each of them continually extending favors in aid of the work of this Society. The regular issues of all these are being given the Society by the publishers and are bound in annual or semiannual volumes.

I would respectfully suggest to the Society that some consideration be given to a change of dates for the annual meeting, the end of the fiscal year, and for closing the accession record. All the state accounts in every department close with the 30th of June, whereas the books and accounts of this Society close with October 31. This was doubtless necessitated by the date of the annual meeting, the third Tuesday in January. The publication of all state reports is due in November and December, covering transactions up to the 30th of June preceding. Hence the proceedings of our January meeting are not published

until they are two years old, unless by special favor the executive council grants a publication out of the ordinary, as was done last spring. If the usual routine had been followed to-day, one-third of the directory published in this biennial report would have been out of office, and the names of their successors would not appear for two years. The records should close on the same date with all other state business, with an annual meeting to be held in the latter part of November, and then up-to-date reports could be made to the legislature. As it is, if we wait to publish our proceedings we are too late for the legislature. Historical articles two years old always pass, but business transactions of a similar age are uninteresting. A change of this character need not interfere with a popular meeting during the session of the legislature, say in February, when there is less confusion from legislative organization and United States senator and state printer elections. Since the organization of this Society, and the establishment of our dates, twenty-five years ago, the state has expanded until such a readjustment seems necessary.

In our sixth volume of collections was published a catalog of the Kansas territorial and state documents in the library of the Society, embracing the titles of nearly complete sets of everything published by Kansas from 1854 to 1898. This is a remarkable showing. No other state has saved such a collection, or can exhibit such a complete catalog of what it has published.

This list is but a forerunner of what the Society has undertaken and almost completed. For the past ten years a catalog of the materials published in books, pamphlets and magazines, by Kansans and about Kansas, has been steadily growing and nearing perfection. Our Kansas library, besides embracing books and articles on Kansas literature, history, education, biography, science, politics, etc., covers also the field of social life, and to one unfamiliar with this feature of our activities the list of annuals in our library would be a complete surprise. It embraces the reports and journals of our various church denominations, secret and fraternal societies, loan institutions, premium lists of county fairs, reports of county and city superintendents of public instruction, reports of private institutions of learning, charitable societies, medical and other scientific associations, legal societies, railroad corporations, etc. It is proposed to devote a room in the new quarters to the Kansas portion of the library, including cases for scrap-books, maps, photograph albums, portfolios, and unframed pictures, with accommodations for those desiring to consult them.

Card catalogs have been made of our collections of manuscripts and pictures, and are being added to as accessions to these departments come in. Although the manuscripts have been quite fully in-

dexed by authors, there are still several collections to receive author cards. The subjects, too, need further amplification. The modern conveniences for arranging the manuscripts when placed in our new vault will largely facilitate their classification and use.

The relics of the Society, though listed in accession records as received, have not been separately cataloged. This we hope to do as the articles are transferred to the new quarters.

The general library of the Society is classified by the Dewey decimal system, rendering it comparatively easy of reference, in spite of the fact that it still remains uncataloged, with the exception of a portion of the books pertaining to history.

During the year the Society lost four of its directors by death—Col. Cyrus K. Holliday, Mr. Henry Kuhn, Hon. L. D. Lewelling, and Mr. Brinton W. Woodward. The material, political and literary life of the state, and good citizenship generally, enjoyed great contributions from these gentlemen. All were active and painstaking in the work of this society. Proper memorial papers have been solicited.

A very lifelike oil painting of Judge Franklin G. Adams, your secretary for twenty-four years, has been presented to the Society by his children. The Kansas Editorial Association, at its annual meeting in Fort Scott, January, 1900, requested permission of the state authorities to place a bronze slab to the memory of Judge Adams in the wall, and this will be done through the contributions of Kansas editors.

An edition of 4000 of the sixth volume of the collections of the Society was issued during the year. There has been an unusual demand for it. The criticisms of the papers published are of importance in administering the duties of this position. Volumes 1, 2 and 3 are out of print; there are 200 of volume 4 and 100 of volume 5 on hand. There are calls for them every week. Of our biennial reports, volumes 1, 2, 4, 8 and 9 are out of print, and volumes 3, 5, 6 and 7 are limited.

The executive council have been exceedingly liberal toward the Society in the matter of printing and binding. And in their designs for furnishing the new rooms for the Society, they are broad-gauged and liberal, but judicious, showing an anxiety that the Society's work and collections shall be provided for, commensurate with its importance and value, and in harmony with the character of the capitol building.

GEO. W. MARTIN, *Secretary*.

MEETINGS, 1899-1900.

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS—JANUARY 17, 1899.

The twenty-third annual meeting of the board of directors of the Kansas Historical Society was held in the west rooms of the Society, Tuesday afternoon, January 17, 1899, commencing at two o'clock.

In the absence of the president, John Speer, who was unable through illness to attend the meeting, George W. Martin was called to the chair. Franklin G. Adams also being ill, the assistant secretary was requested to act in his place.

The following members of the board were present: Geo. W. Martin, D. W. Wilder, Mrs. Bina A. Otis, Peter McVicar, Eugene F. Ware, John Guthrie, A. B. Whiting, John G. Haskell, William Sims, C. K. Holliday, F. P. Baker, Frank C. Montgomery, Harvey D. Rice, William H. Barnes, W. L. Brown, E. B. Cowgill, Miss Lucy D. Kingman, J. B. Remington, A. R. Taylor, Fred. Wellhouse, L. D. Whittemore.

D. W. Wilder, for the committee on nominations, reported a list of thirty-three members of the board of directors for election at the annual meeting of the Society in the evening, and officers and honorary and corresponding members for election at the evening meeting of the board. The report of the committee was accepted.

On the motion of D. W. Wilder, the following resolution was unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That the secretary of this Society be requested to prepare a circular and send it to every editor in the state, suggesting the timeliness of preparing histories of every town, city and county in the state, as a fitting patriotic memorial of the end of the century. A request similar to this was made to the nation by the centennial commissioners in 1874, and was appropriately responded to in 1876 by people in all parts of the union, Kansas being a generous and distinguished contributor.

John Guthrie reported that he had prepared a bill for submission to the legislature, providing for the collection and preservation of vital statistics by the state. After a brief synopsis of the bill by John Guthrie, and remarks upon the subject by members of the board, the matter was withdrawn by consent, and referred again to the committee for consideration.

E. B. Cowgill then made the following report, which, on motion, was adopted:

Your committee on cooperation of local historical societies with the State Historical Society begs leave to recommend that each county or other local historical

society be entitled to one delegate to the State Historical Society, who shall have all the rights and privileges of membership in the State Historical Society, including the right to be elected a director or officer of said Society, the right to take part in the discussions, and the right to vote. It is further recommended that every such county or other local historical society be invited to deposit in the library of the State Historical Society such historical collections as it shall make.

The following resolution was then offered by George W. Martin, and seconded by S. A. Kingman with appropriate and forceful remarks:

Resolved, That the executive council is respectfully memorialized to comply with concurrent resolution No. 22, adopted by the legislature of 1895, granting to the Historical Society for its library and museum the two floors of the east wing below the senate chamber, upon the removal of the state library.

After a lengthy discussion upon the subject of additional rooms, the resolution was adopted.

S. W. Williston, of the state university, then read his paper on "An Ancient Sod House in Western Kansas."

On motion of Samuel A. Kingman, the thanks of the Society were accorded Doctor Williston for his very interesting paper, and a copy was requested for publication in the collections of the Society.

J. C. Price, of Republic City, was then invited by the chair to make some remarks explanatory of the objects of the Pawnee Republic Historical Society, and of the proposed purchase by the state of the village site. He responded at some length, and presented, in the name of Mrs. Elizabeth A. Johnson, of White Rock, a fine crayon portrait of Capt. Zebulon M. Pike.

At the close of J. C. Price's remarks, a copy of a bill prepared for presentation to the legislature by F. M. Woodward, member from Republic county, was read for the consideration of the board, and, on motion of Peter McVicar, was referred to the legislative committee.

On motion of D. W. Wilder, the thanks of the board were extended to J. C. Price, and he was requested to put his remarks in writing for publication in the minutes of the meeting.

E. F. Ware made a brief verbal report for the committee on J. V. Brower's Coronado investigation, stating that the committee, composed of John Guthrie, L. R. Elliott, and himself, had examined the proposition to continue the investigations of J. V. Brower, and believing that the investigation and publication of the result by the Society would require an outlay which the Society could not afford, the committee decided adversely to the proposition. The report of the committee was accepted.

The following report of the committee on the Connelley collection

of Wyandotte Indian manuscripts was approved, and the committee discharged:

The committee appointed by the State Historical Society, composed of Wm. A. Peffer, L. D. Whittemore, John Speer, F. W. Blackmar, and W. H. Carruth, agree that the Connelley collection is well worthy of deposit in the files of the Kansas State Historical Society, and are of the opinion that the legislature, upon proper information, will appropriate funds sufficient to make reasonable compensation for the collection, and they would be pleased if W. E. Connelley should find it convenient to place the collection in the care of the Society for preservation, and for submission to the proper committee of the legislature, at its next meeting, and in case Mr. Connelley does so place the collection, the Society will undertake to make proper representation as to their value as materials of history.

W. E. Connelley, of Beatrice, Neb., being detained at home through illness, George W. Martin, of Kansas City, the former home of Mr. Connelley, stated the subject of his address to be "The First Provisional Government of Kansas," and said, as the paper was lengthy, he would not attempt to read it. Mr. Martin said further, that Mr. Connelley probably knew more about the history of the Wyandotte Indians than any one now living, that he was an indefatigable collector of the materials of the history of the tribe, and was an accurate and painstaking historian.

On motion of John Guthrie, the address was ordered to be printed in the collections of the Society.

The meeting then adjourned.

MEETING OF THE SOCIETY—JANUARY 17, 1899.

The Society met in Representative hall at 7:45 Tuesday evening, the 17th of January, 1899, Vice-pres. E. F. Ware presiding. An overture by Wood's orchestra was followed by an invocation, pronounced by Rev. H. D. Fisher, in the absence of Rev. Allen Buckner, who was prevented from attendance on account of illness.

The thirty-three members of the board of directors nominated at the afternoon meeting were formally elected, as follows:

Mrs. J. B. Abbott, De Soto; J. B. Adams, El Dorado; T. J. Anderson, Topeka; A. J. Arnold, Topeka; W. L. Brown, Kingman; Geo. A. Clark, Junction City; E. B. Cowgill, Topeka; S. H. Dodge, Beloit; A. G. Forney, Belle Plaine; John Francis, Colony; John S. Gilmore, Fredonia; Frank E. Grimes, Leoti; Benjamin Harding, Wathena; E. W. Hoch, Marion; D. W. Houston, Garnett; J. K. Hudson, Topeka; L. D. Lewelling, Wichita; E. D. McKeever, Topeka; John R. Mulvane, Topeka; M. M. Murdock, Wichita; Frank Nelson, Lindsborg; W. A. Peffer, Topeka; J. B. Remington, Osawatomie; Harvey D. Rice, Topeka; Chas. F. Scott, Iola; R. H. Semple, Ottawa; W. E. Stanley, Wichita; Edwin Taylor, Edwardsville; James A. Troutman, Topeka; D. A. Valentine, Clay Center; A. B.

Whiting, Topeka; L. D. Whittemore, Topeka; B. W. Woodward, Lawrence.

Further proceedings of the meeting were in accordance with the program.

John Guthrie read extracts from President Speer's address entitled "The Burning of Osceola, Mo., September 23, 1861." At the close of the address the following resolution was adopted, on motion of D. W. Wilder:

Resolved, That the Society greatly regrets to learn that its president, John Speer, the surviving pioneer journalist of our state, is prevented by illness from attending our meeting. With our regrets we send him our heartfelt sympathy, and our hope for his speedy recovery to his usual and Kansas robust health.

The program was then continued as follows:

Mr. Frank Weightman, of Topeka, sang a solo, and responded to an encore.

Dr. A. R. Taylor, Emporia, read a paper entitled "History of Normal School Work in Kansas."

Col. W. F. Cloud, of Kansas City, explained the objects of the Kansas Soldiers' Monument Association, and made a brief address on the subject.

Maj. W. L. Brown, of Kingman, read a paper on "Kansas in the War with Spain."

Samuel A. Kingman then offered the following preamble and resolution, which was adopted:

WHEREAS, I have long been a member of this Society, and have known its officers and members from the beginning—have seen them come and go—but I never before missed from his place of duty the secretary, who has, since his appointment in 1875, always performed his office at the annual meeting; and be it

Resolved, That we hereby extend to him our sincere sympathy in his illness, and express the hope that he will be restored to health, and enabled to resume his post of duty.

The meeting then adjourned.

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS—JANUARY 17, 1899.

At the close of the annual meeting, a meeting of the board of directors was called to order by John Guthrie. The following officers were elected for the year ending January 16, 1900: President, Eugene F. Ware; vice-presidents, George W. Martin and Grant W. Harrington. For the two years ending January 15, 1901: John Guthrie, treasurer; Franklin G. Adams, secretary.

Eugene F. Ware then took the chair, and the following honorary and corresponding members, nominated at the afternoon meeting of the board, were elected:

Honorary members: Noble L. Prentis, Kansas City, Mo.; Noah Brooks, New York city.

Corresponding members: Robert Tracy, St. Joseph, Mo.; J. W. Baird, Louisville, Ky.; E. E. Ayer, Chicago; Albert Bigelow Paine, New York city; August Bondi, Salina:

The president informed the meeting that he would postpone the appointment of the standing committees for the present.

The meeting then adjourned.

APPOINTMENT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE — MAY 13, 1899.

I hereby appoint the following as the executive committee of the Kansas State Historical Society, to serve until the next regular annual meeting: W. E. Stanley, Geo. A. Clark, C. K. Holliday, William Sims, A. B. Whiting.

(Signed) E. F. WARE, *President*.

MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE — DECEMBER 6, 1899.

A meeting of the executive committee of the Kansas State Historical Society was held in the west rooms of the society, at two P. M., Wednesday, December 6, 1899. There were present: George A. Clark, William Sims, and A. B. Whiting. Gov. W. E. Stanley was prevented by illness from attending, and C. K. Holliday was absent from the city. George A. Clark acted as chairman.

On motion of William Sims, George W. Martin, of Kansas City, was elected to fill the vacancy caused by the death, on the 2d inst., of the secretary, Franklin G. Adams.

Vacancies in the board of directors were filled by the election of the following persons: West E. Wilkinson, Seneca, in place of Mrs. J. B. Abbott, of De Soto; John Martin, Topeka, in place of A. J. Arnold, of North Topeka; Frank W. Blackmar, of Lawrence, in place of James S. Emery, of Lawrence; W. W. Padgett, Fort Scott, in place of Benjamin Harding, of Wathena; Wm. E. Connelley, of Topeka, in place of L. R. Elliott, of Manhattan; Zu Adams, of Topeka, in place of Franklin G. Adams, of Topeka.

President Ware appointed D. W. Wilder, Samuel A. Kingman and F. P. Baker a committee to prepare a memorial on the late secretary, Franklin G. Adams, to be read at the next annual meeting of the Society. Adjourned.

ANNUAL MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS — JANUARY 16, 1900.

The twenty-fourth annual meeting of the board of directors of the Kansas State Historical Society was held in the hall of the house of representatives, Tuesday afternoon, January 16, 1900. The meeting was called to order at 1:30 by Pres. Eugene F. Ware.

The roll of members being called by the secretary, the following were found to be present: A. B. Whiting, F. P. Baker, William Sims, William E. Connelley, E. F. Ware, James A. Troutman, Mrs. S. N. Wood, B. W. Woodward, Robert H. Semple, Mrs. Elizabeth A. Johnson, Fred. Wellhouse, William H. Smith, L. D. Whittemore, Horace L. Moore, John Francis, F. D. Coburn, W. H. Barnes, Lucy D. King-

man, William A. Peffer, Harold T. Chase, Dr. Peter McVicar, John Guthrie, D. A. Valentine, Frank W. Blackmar, John Martin, D. R. Anthony, Frank Doster, E. D. McKeever, Frank Nelson, Harvey D. Rice, West E. Wilkinson, Geo. W. Martin, E. B. Cowgill, John G. Haskell, V. J. Lane, J. E. Junkin, John K. Wright, Zu Adams, L. A. Bigger, E. P. Harris.

Secretary Martin read the annual report of the Society, which was unanimously adopted. The report of the nominating committee was read by the Secretary, and, on motion of John Guthrie, was adopted, and referred to the evening meetings of the Society and board of directors for action.

On motion of W. H. Smith, the name of E. R. Fulton, of Marysville, was added to the list of nominations for active membership; also the name of John D. Milliken, of McPherson, on nomination of President Ware.

Major Sims, for the executive committee, made a report of the Society's finances for the year ending October 31, 1899, which was accepted. An itemized statement of the report is given on page 25, *et seq.*

John Guthrie then offered the following resolution, which, after discussion, was adopted:

Resolved, That the thanks of this Historical Society and other patriotic people of the state of Kansas are due and are hereby tendered to Mrs. Elizabeth A. Johnson, of White Rock, Republic county, for a donation to this Society of eleven acres of land, embracing the site of the Pawnee Indian village where Capt. Zebulon M. Pike, in 1806, first raised the American flag on Kansas soil. Mrs. Johnson, in her patriotic zeal, paid \$2300 for a quarter-section of land, in order to prevent this interesting spot from passing into careless hands, and to further protect it bought a roadway around it, and it is the judgment of this Society that the legislature should suitably mark the same.

The following resolution, offered by William E. Connelley, led to much discussion, but was adopted without amendment:

Resolved, That a committee of three, of which the secretary of the Society shall be one, be appointed by the president, to consider the propriety of amending the constitution of this Society in relation to the charge of annual fees for membership and the admission of delegates from local historical societies in the state; and that said committee be required to report to a meeting of the Society to be held on Tuesday, the 1st day of May, 1900, and if in the opinion of the committee such amendment or any amendment is desirable, such amendment be formulated by such committee and reported at said meeting.

Colonel Moore then presented the following resolution, prepared by Prof. W. H. Carruth, of the state university, which was unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That the work of this Society be organized into divisions, as follows: Archaeology; historic relics; explorations; Indian history; history of the territory; history of the state; geography, including maps, views of buildings,

and scenery; origin of local names; journals, diaries, and manuscripts; local history, interviews, and chronicles; organization of local historical societies; biography; portraits; genealogy and directories; newspapers, periodicals, and scrap-books; literature; and that the directors, according to their own preference and subject to the discretion of the executive committee, be assigned to committees which shall have especial care and supervision of the work comprised under such divisions, subject to the advice and control of the executive committee.

Miss Adams offered the following resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, That a committee of five be appointed to prepare for a suitable observance of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the organization of the Kansas State Historical Society.

The president announced that the required committees would be appointed by his successor.

Colonel Moore requested that the matter of vital statistics be referred to the members of the committee on genealogy, and that they, in cooperation with the state board of health, be requested to prepare a bill on this subject for submission to the coming session of the legislature.

Hon. John G. Haskell then presented to the Society two volumes, entitled "Select Charters and Other Documents Illustrative of American History, 1606-1775," and "Select Documents Illustrative of the History of the United States, 1776-1861," edited by William MacDonald.

Brinton W. Woodward nominated Professor MacDonald, who holds the chair of history in Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Maine, as corresponding member of the Society.

The board adjourned, and the Society met in session.

MEETING OF THE SOCIETY—JANUARY 16, 1900.

Col. Richard J. Hinton was invited by the president to address the meeting, and paid a brief but eloquent tribute to the work of Judge Adams for the State Historical Society.

Colonel Metcalf then delivered his address on "The Twentieth Kansas in the Philippines."*

Maj. A. M. Harvey followed with an address on "The Organization and History of the Twenty-second Kansas Regiment."

The secretary then read the address of Lieut.-Col. James Beck, who was unable to be present, on "The Organization and Services of the Twenty-third Kansas."

The meeting then adjourned until eight o'clock P. M.

The evening meeting was held in Representative hall, and was called to order by President Ware at eight p.m.

*The papers read at the afternoon and evening meetings were published in the sixth volume of collections of the Society.

Preceding the program of the evening meeting of the Society, an informal reception was held in honor of Col. and Mrs. R. J. Hinton, and was largely participated in by members of the Society and other citizens.

Rev. John S. Glendenning, of the Second Presbyterian Church, Topeka, pronounced the invocation.

The thirty-three members of the board of directors nominated at the afternoon meeting of the board were elected for the three years ending January 20, 1903, as follows:

D. R. Anthony, Leavenworth; F. P. Baker, Topeka; Chas. W. Barnes, Topeka; W. E. Bush, Fort Scott; L. A. Bigger, Hutchinson, Arthur Capper, Topeka; W. H. Carruth, Lawrence; F. D. Coburn, Kansas City; John W. Conway, Norton; Frank Doster, Topeka; A. R. Greene, Lecompton; Ewing Herbert, Hiawatha; Edward P. Harris, Lecompton; Clad Hamilton, Topeka; E. W. Howe, Atchison, J. E. Junkin, Sterling; Miss Lucy D. Kingman, Topeka; Geo. Leis, Lawrence; E. C. Little, Abilene; P. McVicar, Topeka; F. P. MacLennan, Topeka; Fletcher Meridith, Hutchinson; F. C. Montgomery, Topeka; J. W. Morphy, Smith Center; John Madden, Emporia; W. H. Nelson, Smith Center; A. P. Riddle, Minneapolis; John Seaton, Atchison; John Speer, Wichita; E. F. Ware, Topeka; W. A. White, Emporia; D. W. Wilder, Hiawatha, John K. Wright, Junction City.

Capt. Bertrand Rockwell, of Junction City, was elected to fill a vacancy in the board for the term ending January 21, 1902.

President Ware then read his address on the "Neutral Lands."

Mrs. Mary G. Smith sang an original song, "Alone," with violin obligato by Prof. Henry B. Beerman. The words of the song were by Mrs. C. S. Baker.

Secretary Martin read the report of the memorial committee on Franklin G. Adams, which was followed by his favorite hymn, "Lead, Kindly Light," rendered by the St. Cecilia quartette.

Lieut. Jacob R. Whisner and Fred. D. Heisler then presented, in behalf of company B of the Twentieth Kansas regiment, a flag captured by that company February 7, 1899, at Caloocan. On motion of Hon. John K. Wright, the thanks of the Historical Society were given company B for the flag.

Miss Irma Doster and Professor Beerman then rendered a violin duet.

The address of the evening, by Col. R. J. Hinton, followed: "The Nationalization of Freedom and the Historical Place of Kansas Therein."

The St. Cecilia quartette then sang Schubert's Serenade.

On motion of W. E. Connelley, the thanks of the Society were ex-

tended to Mrs. Mary G. Smith, Misses Gertrude, Mary and Lucia Wyatt, Miss Irma Doster, Miss Eleanor Work, and Prof. Henry B. Beerman, for the excellent music they had given for the entertainment of the annual meeting of the Society.

The meeting then adjourned.

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS—JANUARY 16, 1900.

A meeting of the board was called immediately after the adjournment of the Society meeting, by President Ware, and the following officers were elected for the term of one year:

JOHN G. HASKELL, president.

E. B. COWGILL, first vice-president.

JOHN FRANCIS, second vice-president.

GEO. W. MARTIN, secretary, to fill the vacancy caused by the death of Judge Adams.

President Haskell was conducted to the chair.

The following honorary, corresponding and active members, nominated at the previous meetings, were then elected:

Honorary Members: Clark Bell, publisher, 39 Broadway, New York; Maj. James Burton Pond, Everett House, Union Square, New York; Joseph W. Ozias, Lawrence.

Corresponding Members: William Henry Wyman, Omaha, Neb., general agent Aetna Insurance Company, Hartford; Warren Upham, secretary Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul; William MacDonald, Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me.

Active Members: Mrs. Susannah Marshall Weymouth, 418 Harrison street, Topeka; J. S. Dawson, Hill City; E. L. Ackley, Concordia; Miss Viola Troutman, Topeka; E. R. Fulton, Marysville; John D. Milliken, McPherson.

President Haskell appointed the following committees:

Executive Committee: W. E. Stanley, John Martin, Geo. A. Clark, William Sims, A. B. Whiting.

Legislative Committee: R. H. Semple, Arthur Capper, J. W. Morphy, John Seaton, W. A. White.

Committee on Program: C. K. Holliday, Charles F. Scott, F. W. Blackmar, W. L. Brown, D. A. Valentine.

Nominating Committee: S. A. Kingman, E. B. Cowgill, J. E. Junkin, F. P. Baker, L. D. Whittemore.

Committee on Fees and Membership: W. E. Connelley, F. W. Blackmar, George W. Martin.

Committee on Twenty-fifth Anniversary: E. F. Ware, Lucy D. Kingman, D. R. Anthony, J. W. Conway, W. H. Smith.

Adjourned.

MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—FEBRUARY 8, 1900.

The executive committee filled a vacancy in the board of directors by the election of Prof. Frank H. Hodder, of Lawrence, for the three years ending January 20, 1903.

The committee also assigned the members of the board to departments, as follows:

Archæology.—F. W. Blackmar, J. W. Conway, E. B. Cowgill, J. K. Wright, E. N. Morrill, W. H. Smith, R. H. Semple.

Historic Relics.—A. R. Greene, W. E. Bush, W. A. White, E. W. Howe, E. J. Dallas, J. K. Hudson, B. W. Woodward.

Explorations.—E. F. Ware, A. B. Whiting, Alex. Caldwell, J. A. Bigger, P. G. Lowe, A. L. Williams, John Madden.

Indian History.—John Guthrie, V. J. Lane, A. S. Johnson, H. C. F. Hackbusch, W. W. Padgett, A. E. True, W. E. Connelley.

History of the Territory.—D. W. Wilder, M. M. Murdock, John Speer, C. K. Holliday, Jas. F. Legate, J. B. Remington, A. P. Riddle.

History of the State.—F. H. Hodder, D. R. Anthony, W. E. Stanley, F. P. Baker, L. D. Lewelling, E. W. Hoch, B. Rockwell.

Geography (including maps, views of buildings and scenery).—F. D. Coburn, J. B. Adams, J. W. Conway, W. H. Carruth, F. O. Popenoe, J. W. Morphy, Jas. A. Troutman.

Origin of Local Names.—F. C. Montgomery, E. P. Harris, John S. Gilmore, W. L. Brown, John G. Haskell, Scott Hopkins, F. W. Blackmar.

Journals, Diaries, and Manuscripts.—John Madden, L. D. Whittemore, J. E. Junkin, Frank Doster, Fred. Wellhouse, F. P. MacLennan, T. B. Murdock.

Local History, Interviews, and Chronicles.—W. E. Connelley, Harvey D. Rice, D. A. Valentine, Grant W. Harrington, John Seaton, Henry Kuhn, J. W. Morphy.

Organization of Local Historical Societies.—A. P. Riddle, Mrs. Elizabeth A. Johnson, Adrian Reynolds, W. H. Nelson, George Leis, Fletcher Meridith, George W. Martin.

Biography.—John Martin, D. W. Houston, T. J. Anderson, J. B. Remington, C. W. Barnes, P. McVicar, West E. Wilkinson.

Portraits.—C. F. Scott, Frank E. Grimes, J. R. Mulvane, William Sims, Clad Hamilton, Zu Adams, T. J. Anderson.

Genealogy and Directories.—H. L. Moore, John Francis, Edwin Taylor, E. D. McKeever, E. B. Cowgill, A. H. Horton, M. M. Murdock.

Newspapers, Periodicals, and Scrap-books.—F. L. Vandegrift, Geo. A. Clark, S. H. Dodge, T. B. Murdock, Arthur Capper, H. T. Chase, J. E. Junkin.

Literature.—W. H. Carruth, Ewing Herbert, Frank Nelson, Lucy D. Kingman, B. W. Woodward, W. A. Pepper, Charles S. Glead,

MEETING OF THE SOCIETY—MAY 1, 1900.

A special meeting of the State Historical Society was held in the house of representatives Tuesday afternoon, May 1, 1900, for the purpose of considering the amendment of that portion of its constitution relating to the payment of membership fees.

There were present: Judge Samuel A. Kingman, D. W. Wilder, John G. Haskell, F. C. Montgomery, John Guthrie, William A. Peffer, F. W. Blackmar, Col. A. S. Johnson, Robert H. Semple, Fred. Wellhouse, A. B. Whiting, F. H. Hodder, L. D. Whittemore, William E. Connelley, Miss Lucy D. Kingman, E. B. Cowgill, F. D. Coburn, E. P. Harris, John MacDonald, E. F. Ware, John S. Gilmore, John Seaton, George W. Martin, Miss Zu Adams.

The president, John G. Haskell, called the meeting to order and asked for the report of the committee on fees and membership appointed by the annual meeting last January. Mr. Connelley reported for the committee, consisting of himself, Professor Blackmar, and Secretary Martin, the following:

First. That annual fee for active membership shall be reduced from \$2 to \$1.

Second. That the income from membership fees shall be devoted to special historical research or to the purchase of historical books, documents, or manuscripts.

Third. That members who fail to pay their annual dues after the third notice by the secretary shall be dropped from the roll of membership.

Fourth. County or city historical societies may elect one delegate member, who shall have all the privileges of the state Society, and who shall be exempt from the payment of annual dues; provided, that not more than two such delegate members from one county shall be admitted.

On motion of Professor Hodder, the committee amended its report by providing that life membership should be reduced from \$20 to \$10.

On motion of Mr. E. F. Ware, the report of the committee was adopted for presentation to the annual meeting of the Society in January, 1901.

On motion of Mr. Martin, Mr. J. H. Newby, of Osage City, was elected an active member.

Judge Kingman, the first president of the Society, and Mr. Wilder, the originator, were called upon, and each made a few remarks.

MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS—NOVEMBER 20, 1900.

The November meeting of the board of directors was held in the southeast room on the first floor of the capitol, east wing, recently vacated by the state library, and was called to order by the President, John G. Haskell.

There were present the following members of the board: John Francis, John Martin, A. B. Whiting, F. P. Baker, Charles W. Barnes, W. H. Carruth, Clad Hamilton, Frank H. Hodder, Miss Lucy D.

Kingman, George W. Martin, William Sims, Fred. Wellhouse, Frank W. Blackmar, William E. Connelley, E. J. Dallas, John Guthrie, John G. Haskell, and Miss Zu Adams.

The secretary made a statement of the accessions acquired by the Society during the two years covered by the twelfth biennial report, and stated that the copy for the volume was ready for the printer. On motion, the report of the secretary was adopted.

The financial report submitted by the executive committee, of which the following is an abstract, was read and approved. The finances of the Society for the year ending November 1, 1900, are as follows:

Receipts.

November 1, 1899, balance of appropriations to June 30, 1900	\$3334 23
November 1, 1899, balance in hands of treasurer of Society (fees).....	63 44
July 1, 1900, appropriation to June 30, 1901.....	5140 00
July 1, 1900, receipts from membership fees.....	65 00
Total.....	<u>\$8602 67</u>

Expenditures.

Salaries and clerk hire.....	\$4140 00
Purchase of books	428 05
Postage, freight, and contingent	650 16
Treasurer's account, membership fee.....	52 50
Total.....	<u>5270 71</u>
Balance unexpended.....	<u><u>\$3331 96</u></u>

E. L. Ackley, of Concordia, and Ed. R. Smith, of Mound City, were chosen for the term ending January 21, 1902; and Geo. W. Veale, of Topeka, for the term ending January 20, 1903, to fill vacancies.

On motion of Mr. Baker, the president, secretary and treasurer were appointed a committee to meet with the executive council to confer upon the apartments assigned to the historical society.

On motion of Mr. Barnes, the secretary was authorized to take such steps towards the appointing of a standing committee in both houses of the legislature as he may deem wise.

On motion of Mr. Barnes, it was determined that the limit of papers for reading at the annual meetings of the Society should be 2500 words, or that the reading should occupy but twenty minutes.

Adjourned.

FINANCIAL REPORT, 1899.

The following financial report of the executive committee for the year ending October 31, 1899, was included in the annual report of the Board of Directors referred to in the proceedings of the annual meeting, January 16, 1900, on page 18.

Receipts.

Balance of appropriation to June 30, 1899.....	\$3,038 85
Balance in hands of treasurer of Society, fees, November 1, 1898.....	94 44
Total balance.....	\$3,133 29
Appropriation to June 30, 1900.....	5,140 00
Deficiency in salary—two years.....	1,200 00
Annual fees of the following members—\$2 each—from November 1, 1898, to October 31, 1899: E. F. Ware, W. H. Carruth, C. R. Green, B. W. Woodward, W. W. Guthrie, W. A. Pepper, J. R. Mulvane, P. B. Maxson, H. L. Moore, McCown Hunt, A. E. True, A. R. Greene, F. O. Popenoe, C. S. Gleed, H. C. F. Hackbusch, William Sims, Mrs. Elizabeth Johnson, W. H. Carruth, E. F. Ware, Mrs. Bina A. Otis, P. G. Lowe, J. G. Haskell, Arch Miller, Scott Hopkins, D. S. Alford, Harvey D. Rice, L. D. Whittemore.....	54 00
Total receipts	<u>\$9,527 29</u>

Expenditures.

1898.		SALARIES.	
Nov. 30...	F. G. Adams		\$100 00
"	Zu Adams.....		60 00
"	Esmerelda Lasher		45 00
"	Grace Darlow		40 00
"	Geo. A. Root.....		40 00
"	Lillie W. Stevenson.....		10 00
		CONTINGENT EXPENSES.	
Nov. 30...	Postal-cards.....		\$6 25
"	Lillie W. Stevenson, extra accession work		5 00
"	Postage-stamps		10 00
"	Muslin for mounting maps.....		25
"	Telegram, President Speer.....		26
"	Frame, Mrs. Robinson's picture.....		1 25
"	Drayage		25
"	2000 sheets paper.....		3 00
"	Wells, Fargo & Co.'s Express		1 92
"	Pacific Express Company		2 05
		PURCHASE OF BOOKS.	
Nov. 30...	Jesuit Relations, volumes 31, 32.....		\$7 00
"	Young People's History, Dresbach		62
"	Chicago Tribune, subscription		6 00
"	New York Tribune, subscription		8 50
"	Santa Fé New Mexican, subscription		4 00
"	St. Louis Globe-Democrat, subscription		6 00
"	Nebraska State Journal, subscription		
"	Mendenhall's map, 1856		50
"	Face to Face with the Mexicans, Gooch.....		2 00
"	Conquering the Wilderness, Triplett		96
"	Story of Methodism, Hyde.....		25
"	Baptist Home Missions, 1832, 1882		1 02
"	Cyclopædia of American Biographies.....		7 00
"	Adler's German and English Dictionary.....		5 00

1898.

Nov. 30...	J. Sterling's Omaha Conservative, subscription.....	\$1 50
"	U. S. reversible wall map	99
"	Maine Bugle, subscription	1 00
"	National Geographic Society, dues	2 00

SALARIES.

Dec. 31...	F. G. Adams	\$100 00
"	Zu Adams	60 00
"	Esmerelda Lasher	45 00
"	Grace Darlow	40 00
"	Geo. A. Root	40 00
"	Lillie W. Stevenson	10 00

CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

Dec. 31...	Lillie W. Stevenson, extra work	\$5 00
"	Phillips's mineral water	75
"	Stamps for mailing eleventh biennial report	125 00
"	Postal cards	5 00
"	Postage-stamps, two cents	10 00
"	Pacific Express Company	2 10
"	Freight on Massachusetts Bureau of Labor Statistics	1 75

PURCHASE OF BOOKS.

Dec. 31...	Siebert's Underground Railway	\$3 24
"	American State Papers, six volumes, and Entomological Buls. 8, 11, 13, and 18	12 00
"	Banks's Songs	2 20
"	Larpenteur's Forty Years a Fur Trader, Coues, two volumes, Thomas's American Archaeology	5 40
"	Missouri Compromise	2 00
"	General Index to Library Journal, volumes 1-22	4 00
"	U. S. Official Postal Guide, 1899	2 50
"	Advance, subscription	2 50
"	Southern Historical Association, dues	1 00
"	Good Health, subscription	3 00
"	Writer, subscription	50
"	Self Culture, subscription	1 00
"	American Journal of Psychology, subscription	1 00
"	The Pioneer, subscription	5 00
"	American Journal of Numismatics, subscription, volume 33..	1 50
"		2 00

1899.

SALARIES.

Jan. 31...	F. G. Adams	\$100 00
"	Zu Adams	60 00
"	Grace Darlow	40 00
"	Esmerelda Lasher	45 00
"	Geo. A. Root	40 00
"	Lucy S. Greene	10 00

PURCHASE OF BOOKS.

Jan. 31...	American Folk-lore Society, dues	\$3 00
"	Library Journal, 1899 (includes Literary News)	5 00
"	Murray's Travels in New Mexico, first series	1 00
"	History Monroe County, Iowa	1 00
"	American Forestry Association, dues 1899	2 00
"	American Archaeologist, subscription	1 50
"	Frank Leslie's Illustrated Monthly	2 63
"	Tribune Almanac, 1899	25
"	Tribune Index, 1898	50
"	Walker's Mississippi Valley and Prehistoric Events	2 25
"	History Baptist Indian Missions	60
"	Early Days in Arkansas, Pope	1 50
"	Annual Catalogue, 1898	3 00
"	Frank Leslie's Illustrated Weekly, subscription	4 00

1899.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

Jan. 31...	Phillips's mineral water.....	\$0 81
"	12 display cards, annual meeting.....	1 25
"	Missouri & Kansas Telephone Company, rental.....	9 00
"	Postage-stamps, two cents.....	15 00
"	Pacific Express Company.....	1 55
"	Lucy Greene, accession work.....	2 50
"	Janitor work, cleaning Society's rooms.....	4 74
"	Janitor work, cleaning Library hall.....	35
"	Piano rent, annual meeting.....	3 50
"	Century caligraph, rental.....	6 00
"	Drayage on eleventh biennial report.....	75
"	Postal-cards.....	5 00
"	Wells, Fargo & Co.'s Express.....	4 62
"	Expressage on books.....	55
"	Advertisements in State Journal, annual meeting.....	3 00

FEE FUND.

Jan. 31...	Legislative expenses.....	\$28 00
"	Printing editor's appeal, Mail and Breeze.....	7 00
"	Postage, correspondence with editors.....	40 00

SALARIES.

Feb. 28...	F. G. Adams.....	\$100 00
"	Zu Adams.....	60 00
"	Esmeralda Lasher.....	45 00
"	Grace Darlow.....	40 00
"	Geo. A. Root.....	40 00
"	Lucy S. Greene.....	10 00

CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

Feb. 28...	New Century Caligraph, rental.....	\$6 00
"	Lucy S. Greene, extra work.....	5 00
"	Wells, Fargo & Co.'s Express.....	1 00
"	Postage-stamps.....	13 00
"	Missouri & Kansas Telephone Company.....	50
"	Pacific Express Company.....	2 65

PURCHASE OF BOOKS.

Feb. 28...	Jesuit Relations, vols. 33, 34.....	\$7 00
"	Charities Review, subscription.....	2 00
"	New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, 1899.....	2 00
"	The Essex Antiquarian, subscription.....	1 00
"	The Jerseyman, subscription.....	50
"	Sunday Inter-ocean, subscription.....	2 00
"	The Story of our Flag.....	1 00
"	The National Conference of Charities, Proceedings 1898.....	1 25
"	Annual Literary Index, 1898.....	3 50
"	Richard Realf's Poems.....	2 50
"	The Kingdom, subscription.....	75

SPECIAL.

Mar. 16...	F. G. Adams, salary, deficiency for year ending June 30, 1898,	\$300 00
"	F. G. Adams, salary, deficiency for July, August, September, October, November, December, 1898, and January and February, 1899.....	200 00
"	Zu Adams, salary, deficiency for year ending June 30, 1898...	120 00
"	Zu Adams, salary, deficiency for July, August, September, October, November, December, 1898, and January and February, 1899.....	80 00
"	Lucy S. Greene, salary, deficiency for the year ending June 30, 1898.....	180 00
"	Lucy S. Greene, salary, deficiency for July, August, Septem- ber, October, November, and December, 1898, and January and February, 1899.....	120 00

1899.

SALARIES.

Mar. 31...	F. G. Adams	\$125 00
"	Zu Adams	70 00
"	Esmeralda Lasher	45 00
"	Grace Darlow	40 00
"	George A. Root	40 00
"	Lucy S. Greene	25 00
Apr. 29...	F. G. Adams	125 00
"	Zu Adams	70 00
"	Esmeralda Lasher	45 00
"	Grace Darlow	40 00
"	George A. Root	40 00
"	Lucy S. Greene	25 00

PURCHASE OF BOOKS.

Apr. 29...	American Anthropologist, subscription	\$4 00
"	American Statistical Association, dues	2 00
"	Public Libraries, subscription	1 00
"	Overland Monthly, subscription	1 00
"	Expository Times, subscription	1 50
"	Filson Club, No. 14	4 00
"	Mail and Express, subscription	1 50
"	Denver Republican, subscription	5 00
"	Boston Daily Advertiser, subscription	3 00
"	Journal of Geology, subscription	2 62
"	Jesuit Relations, vols. 35, 40	21 00
"	Life and Works of Susan B. Anthony, two volumes	6 00
"	Putnam's Monthly Historical Magazine, subscription	2 00
"	Scientific American, subscription	2 56
"	Scientific American Supplement, subscription	4 00
"	Our New Possessions	2 25
"	Harper's Pictorial History Spanish-American War, parts 1-12,	3 00

CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

April 29 ..	Missouri & Kansas Telephone Company	\$1 00
"	Missouri & Kansas Telephone Company, rental	9 00
"	Freight on books	1 78
"	One dozen No. 3 memorandum books	75
"	Large photo portrait of A. Lincoln	1 00
"	Wells, Fargo & Co.'s Express	6 39
"	Pacific Express Company	2 07

SALARIES.

May 31...	F. G. Adams	\$125 00
"	Zu Adams	70 00
"	Esmeralda Lasher	45 00
"	Grace Darlow	40 00
"	Geo. A. Root	40 00
"	Lucy S. Greene	25 00

PURCHASE OF BOOKS.

May 31...	Catalog of Pensioners, Revolutionary War	\$5 20
"	American Antiquarian, subscription	4 00
"	Harper's Weekly, subscription	3 25
"	American Geologist, subscription	3 50
"	Incidents of Frontier Life	1 55
"	The International Year-book, 1898	2 40
"	Civil War on the Border, Britton	2 00
"	Check-list of State Publications, part 1	2 00
"	Municipal Affairs, vol. 3, 1899	1 00
"	History of the Woman's Club Movement in America	3 00
"	Jesuit Relations, vols. 41, 42	7 00

CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

May 31...	200 notices, eleventh biennial report	\$2 25
"	Wells, Fargo & Co.'s Express	78

1899.

SALARIES.

June 30	F. G. Adams	\$125 00
"	Zu Adams	70 00
"	Esmeralda Lasher	45 00
"	Grace Darlow	40 00
"	Geo. A. Root	40 00
"	Lucy S. Greene	25 00

PURCHASE OF BOOKS.

June 30	New England Historical and Genealogical Register, vols. 1-14,	\$76 02
"	Polk's Gazetteer of Kansas, 1899	6 00
"	Municipal Affairs, vol. 2	1 00
"	Christian Endeavor World, subscription	1 00
"	Jesuit Relations, vols. 43, 44	7 00
"	De Lestry's Western Magazine, subscription	1 00
"	City Government, subscription	2 00
"	Current History, subscription	1 47
"	Historia, subscription	1 00

CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

June 30	5000 gummed labels	\$1 75
"	2000 white cards	7 50
"	Freight on two boxes books	3 75
"	Wells, Fargo & Co.'s Express	1 85
"	Pacific Express Company	1 80
"	Postage-stamps, two cent.	7 85
"	Chas. M. Foster, translating	2 00

PURCHASE OF BOOKS.

July 14	New England Hist. and Gen. Register, vols. 15 and 17-24...	\$48 98
"	Notable New Yorkers	1 43
"	National Geographic Society, dues	2 00
"	Report of the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians, 1826, 32, 46	75
"	Jesuit Relations, vols. 45, 46	7 00

SALARIES.

July 31	F. G. Adams	\$125 00
"	Zu Adams	60 00
"	Esmeralda Lasher	50 00
"	Grace Darlow	45 00
"	Geo. A. Root	50 00
"	Lucy S. Greene	15 00

PURCHASE OF BOOKS.

July 31	Jesuit Relations, vols. 47, 48	\$7 00
"	Monumental Records, subscription	1 50
"	Fallon's Synonyms of Volunteer Military Organizations of the United States	2 61
"	Cumulative Index, 1899	5 00
"	Leslie's Weekly, subscription	4 00
"	Postage Manual	25
"	The Mayflower Descendant, subscription	2 00
"	Who's Who in America, 1899-1900	2 75
"	Massachusetts Board of Education Report, 1870	40
"	Connecticut of Board of Education Report, 1867-'68	35
"	Panoplist, 1816	25
"	American Educational Year-book, 1857-'58	30
"	American Home Missionary Society Annual Reports, 1-23 ..	4 00
"	American Tract Society Reports	75

CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

July 31	Rotary bookcase	\$14 00
"	Missouri & Kansas Telephone Company, rental	9 00
"	Lucy S. Greene, accession work	5 00
"	Phillips's mineral water	81
"	Revenue stamps	76

1899.

July 31..	Freight on box of books and on bookcase.....	\$4 29
"	Drayage and packing	1 10
"	Two sheets six-cent postage-stamps.....	12 00
"	One sheet two-cent postage-stamps.....	2 00
"	Five photos of mummy	2 50
"	Pacific Express Company	2 87
"	Wells, Fargo & Co.'s Express	7 75
SALARIES.		
Aug. 31..	F. G. Adams	\$125 00
"	Zu Adams.....	60 00
"	Esmeralda Lasher	50 00
"	Grace Darlow	45 00
"	Geo. A. Root	50 00
"	Lucy S. Greene.....	15 00
PURCHASE OF BOOKS.		
Aug. 31..	The Conservative Review, subscription.....	\$1 00
"	Harper's History Spanish-American War, parts 13-20.....	2 00
"	Heroes of the Revolution and their Descendants.....	4 50
"	American Journal of Numismatics, subscription	2 00
"	Kindergarten Magazine, subscription	2 00
"	Midland Monthly, subscription.....	1 50
"	The Pioneer. San Jose, subscription	3 00
"	Lippincott's Pronouncing Gazetteer	7 00
"	Lippincott's Dictionary of Biography and Mythology.....	7 00
"	New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, vol. 30....	2 00
"	Jesuit Relations, vols. 49, 50.....	7 00
"	The Monist, Chicago, subscription	3 00
CONTINGENT EXPENSES.		
Aug. 31..	Lucy S. Greene, accession work.....	\$5 00
"	Postage-stamps.....	10 75
"	Phillips's mineral water.....	75
"	Wells, Fargo & Co.'s Express	3 99
"	Freight on box of books.....	5 13
SALARIES.		
Sept. 30..	F. G. Adams	\$125 00
"	Zu Adams.....	60 00
"	Esmeralda Lasher	50 00
"	Grace Darlow	45 00
"	Geo. A. Root	50 00
"	Lucy S. Greene.....	15 00
CONTINGENT EXPENSES.		
Sept. 30..	Lucy S. Greene, accession work.....	\$5 00
"	Framing picture of Roosevelt	2 25
"	Freight on books from Worcester Antiquarian Society	8 05
"	Phillips's mineral water.....	78
"	Office door-key	35
"	Postage-stamps.....	10 68
"	Wells, Fargo & Co.'s Express	3 44
PURCHASE OF BOOKS.		
Sept. 30..	Journals of Congress, vol. 2, 1776-'77	\$5 00
"	The Nation, subscription	3 00
"	Hough's American Woods, part 2	5 00
"	Jesuit Relations, vols. 51, 52.....	7 00
"	Publishers' Weekly, subscription	3 00
"	Early Connecticut Marriages, four volumes.....	5 00
"	American Historical Association, dues	3 00
"	White's The Real Issue.....	1 00
"	Helper's Nojaque.....	1 00
"	Ross's Impeachment of Johnson	2 50
"	Campion's on the Frontier	2 50
"	Kansas Historical Society Transactions, vols. 1-5	3 60
"	Cochin's Results of Emancipation	1 00
"	Lawyer's Mutual of Kansas.....	1 00

1899.

CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

Oct. 14... Historical Society's subscription for expenses of reception to the Twentieth regiment Kansas volunteer infantry..... \$40 00

FEE FUND.

Oct. 14... Balance of above subscription, from membership-fee fund... \$10 00

SALARIES.

Oct. 31... F. G. Adams \$125 00
 " Zu Adams 60 00
 " Grace Darlow 45 00
 " Geo. A. Root 50 00
 " Lucy S. Greene 15 00
 " Esmeralda Lasher 50 00

CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

Oct. 31... Missouri & Kansas Telephone Company, rental \$9 00
 " Freight on books..... 1 56
 " Niagara clips 1 50
 " Rent on show-case..... 50
 " Copies of Major Long's portrait 1 50
 " Wells, Fargo & Co.'s Express..... 2 23
 " Lucy S. Greene, accession work..... 5 00
 " Phillips's mineral water..... 78
 " Pacific Express Company..... 1 63

PURCHASE OF BOOKS.

Oct. 31... Jesuit Relations, vols. 53, 54..... \$7 00
 " Heckewelder's Narratives..... 5 00
 " Army and Navy Register, subscription..... 2 75
 " Scribner's Magazine, subscription..... 1 50
 " National Cyclopedia of American Biography, White..... 10 00
 " Harper's History Spanish-American War, parts 21-24..... 1 00
 " United States Official Postal Guide, subscription..... 2 50
 " Santa Fe New Mexican, subscription..... 4 00
 " Chicago Tribune, subscription..... 6 00
 " Sabine's American Loyalists, two volumes..... 7 90
 " Manypenny's Indian Wards..... 1 20
 " Daily Capital, extras..... 2 80
 " Life and Times of Hannibal Hamlin..... 3 75
 " Chautauquan, subscription..... 1 00
 " Hough's American Woods, part 3..... 5 00
 " Current Literature, subscription..... 2 60
 " The Outlook, subscription..... 3 00

Total expenditures \$6,129 62

RECAPITULATION.

Total receipts \$9,527 29

Total expenditures 6,129 62

Balance unexpended..... \$3,397 67

To the Board of Directors: Your executive committee, whose duty it is under the by-laws of the Society to examine and audit the accounts and vouchers of the secretary and treasurer of the State Historical Society, would report that they have examined the same and find them to be correct, and as given in the report of the secretary and treasurer herewith presented.

WILLIAM SIMS,
 A. B. WHITING,
 GEO. A. CLARK,
Committee.

FINANCIAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDING OCTOBER 31, 1900.

Receipts.

Balance of appropriation to June 30, 1900.....	\$3,334 23
Balance in hands of treasurer of Society, fees, November 1, 1899.....	63 44

Total balance	\$3,397 67
Appropriation to June 30, 1901.....	5,140 00

Annual fees of the following members, from November 1, 1899, to November 1, 1900:

1899.			1900.		
Dec. 7..	W. E. Connelley	\$2 00	July 11..	Archibald Miller	\$1 00
" 7..	Edwin Taylor	2 00	" 11..	Frank Nelson	1 00
" 13..	W. W. Padgett	2 00	" 13..	W. E. Wilkinson	1 00
" 30..	C. R. Green	2 00	" 13..	A. R. Greene	1 00
			" 17..	A. E. True	2 00
			" 17..	J. B. Adams	1 00
Jan. 2..	B. Rockwell	2 00	" 17..	Edwin Taylor	1 00
" 15..	E. P. Harris	2 00	" 17..	H. C. F. Hackbusch ..	1 00
" 16..	W. H. Smith	2 00	" 17..	Chas. S. Gleed	1 00
" 16..	E. R. Fulton	2 00	" 17..	George Leis	1 00
" 16..	John G. Haskell	2 00	" 18..	John K. Wright	1 00
" 18..	Clad Hamilton	2 00	" 18..	F. O. Popenoe	1 00
" 19..	L. A. Bigger	2 00	" 18..	Scott Hopkins	1 00
" 29..	John D. Milliken	2 00	" 20..	F. H. Hodder	1 00
" 31..	E. L. Ackley	2 00	" 25..	Col. A. S. Johnson	1 00
Mar. 22..	F. W. Blackmar	2 00	" 27..	Viola Troutman	1 00
July 9..	J. R. Mulvane	1 00	" 30..	McCown Hunt	2 00
" 9..	E. A. Johnson	2 00	Aug. 8..	A. H. Thompson	1 00
" 9..	George Johnson	2 00	" 8..	Horace L. Moore	1 00
" 9..	E. J. Dallas	1 00	" 10..	T. J. Anderson	1 00
" 9..	Harvey D. Rice	1 00	" 10..	Lucy D. Kingman	1 00
" 9..	Zu Adams	2 00	" 10..	P. G. Lowe	1 00
" 10..	B. W. Woodward	1 00	Oct. 11..	John Francis	1 00
" 10..	E. N. Morrill	1 00			
" 11..	E. F. Ware	1 00	Total		\$65 00

Total receipts..... \$8,602 67

Expenditures.

1899.

	SALARIES.	
Nov. 29..	F. G. Adams	\$125 00
"	Zu Adams	60 00
"	Esmeralda Lasher	50 00
"	Grace Darlow	45 00
"	Geo. A. Root	50 00
"	Lucy S. Greene	15 00

PURCHASE OF BOOKS.

Nov. 29..	Stiles's Handbook of Genealogy	\$1 00
"	Charities Review, two numbers	50
"	Kindergarten Magazine	20
"	American Journal of Psychology, subscription	5 00
"	South Carolina Historical Society, dues	1 00
"	Official Gazette U. S. Patent Office, lacking numbers	1 70
"	Von Holst's United States, five volumes	6 75
"	Western College Magazine	29
"	Worcester County Warnings	2 00
"	Loskiel's History of Indian Missions	5 16
"	Dictionary of National Biography	57 00
"	Harper's History Spanish-American War, parts 25-28	1 00
"	Jesuit Relations, vols. 55-56	7 00
"	Busch's Journal Burgoyne's Campaign	2 00
"	St. Louis Globe-Democrat, subscription	6 00
"	Nebraska State Journal, subscription	5 00

1899.

Nov. 29...	New York Tribune, subscription	\$8 50
"	Belle of Wyandotte.....	25
"	Twentieth Kansas Song-book.....	10

CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

Nov. 29...	J. W. Ozias, transportation, etc., on Remington rifle and accouterments from Manila	\$15 00
"	Rent on show-cases	1 00
"	Postage-stamps	10 00
"	Lucy S. Greene, accession work	10 00
"	Phillips's mineral water.....	78
"	Wells, Fargo & Co.'s Express	7 13
"	Pacific Express Company.....	3 38
"	Repairing clock.....	1 00
"	Revenue fees and money-order rates.....	1 16
"	F. A. Root, extra work.....	5 00
"	Framing pictures.....	6 50
"	Photos of Historical Society rooms for Paris Exposition.....	9 00
"	Sixteen photos of Twentieth Kansas volunteers, by companies, Drayage.....	16 00
"	Paste brush.....	25
"	Decorations, Twentieth Kansas reception.....	30
"	Daily Capital and Journal, extra copies.....	2 58
		28

FEE FUND.

Dec. 30...	Floral design, etc., for funeral of Judge Adams.....	\$24 00
------------	--	---------

SALARIES.

Dec. 30...	Lucy S. Greene.....	\$15 00
"	F. G. Adams.....	41 00
"	Geo. W. Martin.....	84 00
"	Zu Adams.....	60 00
"	Esmeralda Lasher.....	26 65
"	Grace Darlow Bartel.....	45 00
"	Geo. A. Root.....	50 00
"	Lucy S. Greene.....	16 00

PURCHASE OF BOOKS.

Dec. 30...	Brown's African Frontier.....	\$2 40
"	Jesuit Relations, vols. 57, 58.....	7 00
"	Southern History Association, dues	3 00
"	Collier's Weekly.....	5 70
"	Harper's History Spanish-American War, parts 29-32.....	1 00
"	Topeka Daily Journal, December 2.....	1 00
"	Topeka Daily Capital, December 3-5.....	1 70
"	Topeka Mail and Breeze, December 8.....	1 75
"	Our Boys in the Phillipines.....	1 00
"	Rogers's Journal, 1765-'71.....	2 00
"	Introduction of Printing in New York	54

CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

Dec. 30...	Postage-stamps, one cent.....	\$15 00
"	Postage-stamps, two cent	14 00
"	Photo of state university students in Twentieth Kansas	1 00
"	Rent on show-cases.....	1 00
"	Phillips's mineral water.....	78

1900.

SALARIES.

Jan. 31...	Geo. W. Martin.....	\$125 00
"	Zu Adams.....	60 00
"	Zu Adams.....	15 00
"	Mrs. Grace D. Bartel.....	45 00
"	Lucy S. Greene.....	45 00
"	Geo. A. Root.....	50 00
"	Geo. A. Root.....	5 00

1900.		FEE FUND.	
Jan. 31...	Expenses of annual meeting, janitors.....	\$5 00	
"	Expenses of annual meeting, fireman and elevator boy.....	3 00	
"	Expenses of annual meeting, piano.....	4 00	
"	Expenses of annual meeting, stenographer.....	14 00	
"	Expenses of annual meeting, chairs.....	2 50	
		CONTINGENT EXPENSES.	
Jan. 31...	Photo group company H, Twentieth Kansas.....	\$1 50	
"	Missouri & Kansas Telephone Company.....	9 00	
"	Expressage on books.....	57	
"	Expressage on books from Worcester Society of Antiquity ..	3 00	
"	Rent on show-cases.....	1 00	
"	Phillips's mineral water.....	78	
"	Return postal-cards.....	2 00	
"	Postal-cards.....	50	
"	Stamps, two cent.....	52 00	
"	Wells, Fargo & Co.'s Express.....	5 65	
"	Pacific Express Company.....	2 10	
		PURCHASE OF BOOKS.	
Jan. 31...	Engineering Magazine, subscription.....	\$3 00	
"	Publications of Societies.....	3 00	
"	American Catalog, 1899.....	3 00	
"	American Literary Index.....	3 50	
"	Leavenworth, Douglas and Franklin Counties, Portrait and Biographical Record.....	7 50	
"	American Folk-lore Society, dues.....	3 00	
"	Topeka Daily Capital.....	1 00	
"	Jesuit Relations, vols. 59, 60.....	7 00	
"	Woman's Tribune, subscription.....	1 00	
"	Library Journal, subscription.....	5 00	
"	Advance, Chicago, subscription.....	1 00	
"	Travels in North America, Bingley.....	2 00	
"	Engagements with Hostile Indians, 1868-'82.....	2 50	
"	Republican National Conventions, 1856-'96.....	4 00	
		SALARIES.	
Feb. 28...	Geo. W. Martin.....	\$125 00	
"	Zu Adams.....	60 00	
"	Zu Adams.....	15 00	
"	Mrs. Grace D. Bartel.....	45 00	
"	Lucy S. Greene.....	45 00	
"	Geo. A. Root.....	55 00	
		PURCHASE OF BOOKS.	
Feb. 28...	American Woods, part IV.....	\$5 00	
"	The Forester Magazine, subscription.....	1 00	
"	Jesuit Relations, vols. 61, 62.....	7 00	
"	New York Tribune Index.....	50	
"	The Essex Antiquarian, subscription.....	1 00	
"	Chicago Inter-ocean, subscription.....	2 00	
"	Harper's Weekly, subscription.....	3 25	
"	Harper's Weekly, lacking numbers.....	1 20	
		CONTINGENT EXPENSES.	
Feb. 28...	Wells, Fargo Co.'s Express.....	\$7 03	
"	Rent on show-cases.....	1 75	
"	Repairing clock.....	1 00	
"	Half-tone of state seal.....	5 50	
"	Postage-stamps, 400 two cent.....	8 00	
"	Postage-stamps, 200 one cent.....	2 00	
"	Phillips's mineral water.....	78	
"	Pacific Express Company.....	25	
		SALARIES.	
Mar. 31...	Geo. W. Martin.....	\$125 00	
"	Zu Adams.....	60 00	
"	Zu Adams.....	15 00	

1900.

Mar. 31...	Mrs. Grace D. Bartel.....	\$45 00
"	Lucy S. Greene.....	45 00
"	Geo. A. Root.....	50 00
"	Geo. A. Root.....	5 00

PURCHASE OF BOOKS.

Mar. 31...	Municipal Affairs, subscription.....	\$1 00
"	Journal of Geology, subscription.....	2 62
"	Index to New York Tribune.....	50
"	Harper's History Spanish-American War, parts 33-36.....	1 00
"	Scientific American Supplement, subscription.....	4 00
"	Scientific American, subscription.....	2 56
"	American Antiquarian, subscription.....	4 00
"	Normal Monthly, March, 1900.....	6 00
"	Charities Review, subscription.....	1 80
"	Daily Capital, March 15, 1900.....	4 00
"	Cyclopædia of American Biography, vol. 2.....	7 00
"	Filson Club, No. 15.....	3 00

CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

Mar. 31...	Rent on show-cases.....	\$1 40
"	Pacific Express Company.....	30
"	Topeka Transfer Company.....	45
"	Phillips's mineral water.....	84
"	Wells, Fargo & Co.'s Express.....	5 42
"	Postage-stamps, 600 two cent.....	12 00
"	Postage-stamps, 300 one cent.....	3 00

SALARIES.

April 30 ..	Geo. W. Martin.....	\$125 00
"	Zu Adams.....	60 00
"	Zu Adams.....	15 00
"	Mrs. Grace D. Bartel.....	45 00
"	Lucy S. Greene.....	45 00
"	Geo. A. Root.....	50 00
"	Geo. A. Root.....	5 00

PURCHASE OF BOOKS.

April 30 ..	Jesuit Relations, vols. 63, 64.....	\$7 00
"	Journal of Geology.....	38
"	Harper's History Spanish American War, parts 37-40.....	1 00
"	Denver Republican, subscription.....	5 00

CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

April 30 ..	Rent on show-cases.....	\$1 25
"	Missouri & Kansas Telephone Company, rental.....	9 00
"	Pacific Express Company.....	85
"	Wells, Fargo & Co.'s Express.....	1 36
"	Postal-cards.....	5 00
"	Phillips's mineral water.....	78
"	J. Thomas Lumber Company.....	4 55
"	Postage-stamps, 500 two cent.....	10 00
"	Photographs.....	2 50

SALARIES.

May 31 ..	Geo. W. Martin.....	\$125 00
"	Zu Adams.....	75 00
"	Mrs. Grace D. Bartel.....	45 00
"	Lucy S. Greene.....	45 00
"	Geo. A. Root.....	55 00

PURCHASE OF BOOKS.

May 31...	Scientific American Supplement.....	\$0 33
-----------	-------------------------------------	--------

CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

May 31...	Teachenor-Bartberger Engraving Company, map of campaign of the Nineteenth Kansas, 1868-'69.....	\$4 20
"	Rent on show-cases.....	1 25
"	Phillips's mineral water.....	81
"	Pacific Express Company.....	55
"	Hardware supplies.....	35
"	Postage-stamps, 500 two cent.....	10 00

1900.

SALARIES.

June 30...	Geo. W. Martin	\$125 00
"	Zu Adams.....	75 00
"	Mrs. Grace D. Bartel	7 35
"	Lucy S. Greene.....	45 00
"	Ellen J. Blakely.....	45 00
"	George A. Root.....	50 00
"	George A. Root.....	5 00

CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

June 30...	Caligraph ribbons	\$2 25
"	Diaphragm, Neostyle cloths.....	1 00
"	Rent of show-cases	1 25
"	Phillips's mineral water.....	85
"	Postage-stamps, 564 two cent.....	11 28

SALARIES.

July 31...	Geo. W. Martin	\$125 00
"	Zu Adams.....	75 00
"	Lucy S. Greene.....	45 00
"	Ellen J. Blakely.....	45 00
"	Geo. A. Root.....	55 00

PURCHASE OF BOOKS.

July 31...	American Catholic Historical Researches, subscription.....	\$1 00
"	Nation, New York, subscription.....	3 00
"	Santa Fe Daily New Mexican, subscription.....	4 00
"	William and Mary College Quarterly Historical Magazine..	3 00
"	Dialect Notes, subscription	1 00
"	Cumulative Index, subscription	5 00
"	Conservative Review, subscription.....	1 00
"	Public Libraries, subscription.....	1 00
"	South Carolina Historical Society, dues	3 00
"	American Anthropologist, subscription	4 00
"	Good Government, subscription	1 00
"	Current Literature, subscription	2 60
"	City Government, subscription.....	2 00
"	Overland Monthly, subscription	1 00
"	Jesuit Relations, vols. 65, 66	7 00
"	Hough's American Woods, part 5	5 00
"	Cyclopædia of American Biography, vol. 3.....	7 00
"	Address Book	75
"	American Geologist, subscription.....	3 50
"	McMaster's History of People of United States	1 75

CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

July 31...	Wells, Fargo & Co.'s Express.....	\$87 45
"	Rent of show-cases	1 25
"	Phillips's mineral water.....	79
"	Missouri & Kansas Telephone Company, rental.....	9 00
"	Hardware supplies.....	80
"	Postage-stamps.....	30 00
"	Topeka Transfer Company	22 54
"	Money-order rates for July.....	46
"	Pacific Express Company	1 05

SALARIES.

Aug. 31...	Geo. W. Martin.....	\$125 00
"	Zu Adams.....	75 00
"	Lucy S. Greene.....	45 00
"	Ellen J. Blakely.....	45 00
"	Geo. A. Root.....	55 00

PURCHASE OF BOOKS.

Aug. 31...	National Municipal League, Indianapolis Conference	\$1 00
"	National Municipal League, Columbus Conference.....	1 00
"	Jesuit Relations, vols. 67, 68.	7 00
"	Cradle of the Confederacy.....	1 00
"	Ellsworth Reporter, August 9.....	2 50

1900.

Aug. 31..	New England Hist. and Gen. Register, index fund.....	\$10 00
"	Second hand magazines to complete sets.....	9 05
"	Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography, vol. 7.....	5 00
"	Prehistoric Implements, Moorehead.....	2 30
"	Hoenshel's Grammar, three volumes.....	1 15
"	Wooster's Reading Chart.....	4 80
"	Twentieth Century Classics, seven numbers.....	70
"	Ferrell's Manual of Arithmetic.....	33
"	Houston's Supplementary Methods.....	66
"	Gidinghagen's Outlines of School Management.....	28
"	Wasson and Ramsey's Normal Institute Reader.....	28
"	Kuhn's Topical Outline of Civil Government.....	28
"	Wright's Civil Government.....	50
"	Inman's Great Salt Lake Trail.....	1 50
"	Buffalo Jones's Forty Years of Adventure.....	1 20
"	Inman's Tales of the Trail.....	60
"	Inman's Delahoydes.....	60
"	Inman's Pioneer from Kentucky.....	37
"	Hardesty's Railroads.....	30
"	Declaration of Independence, etc.....	20
"	Clemens's Appellate Jurisdiction.....	60
"	Rex's Notaries' Manual.....	1 78
"	Corporation Laws of Kansas.....	1 00
"	Dassler's Book of Forms.....	1 50
"	Clemens's Manual of Kansas Road Law.....	18
"	Clemens's Township Officers' Guide.....	50
"	Clemens's Constables' Guide.....	38
"	Ware's Irrigation Laws.....	18

CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

Aug. 31..	Wells, Fargo & Co.'s Express.....	\$23 33
"	Rent of show cases.....	1 25
"	Phillips's mineral water.....	78
"	Postage-stamps, 500 two cent.....	10 00
"	Money-order rates.....	27
"	Sain & Skinner Transfer Company.....	25
"	Freight on sixth volume.....	50
"	Copy-holder for typewriter.....	2 50
"	Drayage on magazines.....	25
"	Pacific Express Company.....	1 56

SALARIES.

Sept. 29..	Geo. W. Martin.....	\$125 00
"	Zu Adams.....	75 00
"	Lucy S. Greene.....	45 00
"	Ellen J. Blakely.....	45 00
"	Geo. A. Root.....	55 00

PURCHASE OF BOOKS.

Sept. 29..	Current History, subscription.....	\$1 50
"	Publishers' Weekly, subscription.....	3 00
"	American Catalog, A-K.....	5 00
"	Spirit of '76, subscription.....	1 00
"	American Historical Association, dues.....	3 00
"	U. S. Postal Guide, subscription.....	2 50
"	Mayflower Descendant, subscription.....	2 00
"	Chautauquan, subscription.....	1 00
"	American Statistical Association, dues.....	2 00
"	Galveston Disaster.....	1 50
"	Collier's Weekly, lacking numbers.....	1 30

CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

Sept. 29..	Wells, Fargo & Co.'s Express.....	\$15 63
"	Postal-cards.....	10 00
"	Postage-stamps, 500 two cent.....	10 00
"	Rent of show-cases.....	1 25

1900.

Sept. 29..	Phillips's mineral water.....	\$0 78.
"	Niagara clips	1 50
"	J. H. Leonard, copying photos.....	8 00
"	Money-order rates	35
"	Grace D. Bartel, clipping and pasting	45 00
"	Pacific Express Company	42

SALARIES.

Oct. 31...	George W. Martin.....	\$125 00
"	Zu Adams.....	75 00
"	Lucy S. Greene.....	45 00
"	Ellen J. Blakely	45 00
"	George A. Root.....	55 00

PURCHASE OF BOOKS.

Oct. 31...	Subscription to St. Louis Globe-Democrat.....	\$6 00
"	Nebraska State Journal, subscription.....	5 00
"	Outlook, subscription.....	3 00.
"	Chicago Daily Tribune, subscription	6 00
"	Army and Navy Register, subscription	2 75
"	Jesuit Relations, vols. 69, 70	7 00
"	Proceedings National Conference Charities and Corrections..	1 25
"	International Monthly, Burlington	75

CONTINGENT EXPENSES.

Oct. 31...	Rent of show-cases	\$1 25
"	Phillips's mineral water.....	81
"	Postal-cards	4 00
"	Postage-stamps	21 80
"	Money-order rates	15
"	Framing of pictures	5 00
"	Missouri & Kansas Telephone Company, rental	9 00
"	Check-book	1 00
"	Pacific Express Company	2 14

Total expenditures..... \$5,270 71

RECAPITULATION.

Total receipts	\$8,602 67
Total expenditures	<u>5,270 71</u>

Balance unexpended..... \$3,331 96

To the Board of Directors: Your executive committee, whose duty it is under the by-laws of the Society to examine and audit the accounts and vouchers of the secretary and treasurer of the State Historical Society, would report that they have examined the same and find them to be correct, and as given in the report of the secretary and treasurer herewith presented.

JOHN MARTIN,
WILLIAM SIMS,
A. B. WHITING,
Committee.

A meeting of the executive committee of the Kansas Historical Society was held at two P. M., November 27, 1900, to consider the question of rooms for the Society. There were present John Martin, William Sims, A. B. Whiting, George A. Clark, and E. F. Ware. The following resolution was unanimously adopted:

Resolved, By the executive committee of the State Historical Society, that the proposition of the executive council to assign for the use of the Society all of the south wing of the fourth floor of the state capitol, except two rooms on the northwest corner reserved until the close of the legislative session of 1901, is hereby accepted, and all claims of the Historical Society under concurrent resolution No. 22, adopted by the legislature of 1895, are waived.

Adjourned.

DONORS OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS.

Including state donations, exchanges, and duplicates.

Names of donors.	Bk.	Pm.
Abbott, Mrs. Jas. B., De Soto.....		3
Abrahams, John V., Topeka.....		1
Academie de La Rochelle Société Natural Sciences, France.....	1	...
Academie des Sciences, Arts et Belles-lettres de Dijon, France.....	1	...
Adams, Charles F., Boston, Mass.....		1
Adams, Franklin G., Topeka.....		4
Adams, Harriet E., Topeka.....	1	58
Adams, H. J., Topeka.....		1
Adams, Herbert B., Baltimore, Md.....		1
Adams, James Barton, Denver, Colo.....		1
Adams, Miss Margaret L., Topeka.....		3
Adams, Paul, Topeka.....		1
Adams, Samuel, Topeka.....		19
Adler, Cyrus, Washington, D. C.....		1
Ainsworth, W. W., Des Moines.....	1	...
Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station, Auburn.....		8
Alabama Geological Survey, University.....	1	...
Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Montgomery.....		4
Alabama Weather Service, Montgomery.....		78
Albaugh, Morton, Kingman, chairman republican state central committee.....		65
Alford, D. S., Lawrence.....		1
Alger, Russell A., United States secretary of war, Washington, D. C.....	1	...
Allen, J. M., Chicago, Ill.....		3
Allerton, Samuel W., Chicago, Ill.....	1	...
Ambler, J. C., Chicago.....		1
American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.....	142	258
American Bar Association, Philadelphia, Pa.....	1	...
American Book Company, Chicago, Ill.....		8
American Colonization Society, Washington, D. C.....		4
American Historical Association, Washington, D. C.....		2
American Manual Training Association, New Haven, Conn.....		1
American Museum of Natural History, Central Park, N. Y.....	2	2
American Protective Tariff League, New York city.....		6
American Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, N. Y. city.....		1
American Street Railway Association, Chicago, Ill.....	1	...
American Swedenborg Publishing Society, New York city.....	2	...
Anderson, T. J., Topeka.....		3
Andrews, Frank D., Vineland, N. J.....		1
Antikamnia Chemical Company, St. Louis, Mo.....		1
Arkansas Experiment Station, Fayetteville.....		2
Arkansas Weather Bureau, Little Rock.....		76
Arizona Experiment Station, Tucson.....		5
Arizona Weather Bureau, Phoenix.....		74
Armour Packing Company, Kansas City, Mo.....		10
Atwood, Mrs. Samuel, Leavenworth.....	1	...
Augustana College and Theological Seminary, Rock Island, Ill.....		1
Austrian Bureau of Statistics, Vienna.....	1	1
Ayres, Rev. S. G., Madison, N. J.....		1
Back, Harry E., Hartford, Conn.....	1	...
Bailey, Luther C., Topeka.....		2
Baker, Mrs. C. S., Topeka.....	1	...
Baker, George A., South Bend, Ind.....		4

DONORS OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS—CONTINUED.

Names of donors.	Bk.	Pm.
Baker, Henry B., Lansing, Mich	24	142
Baldwin, S. J., Seneca		6
Barnhart Bros. & Spindler, Chicago, Ill.		2
Banker, Rev. W. G., Lawrence		1
Bardwell, Willis A., Brooklyn, N. Y.		1
Bare, Mrs. Phoebe J., Beloit		60
Barnes, R. S., Emporia		9
Barnes, William H., Topeka	180	6
Barnum, Thomas R., New Haven, Conn.		34
Barnwell, James G., Philadelphia, Pa		3
Barrows, J. H., Oberlin, Ohio	1	
Barteldes, F. & Co., Lawrence		2
Bartholomew, Elam, Rockport		1
Barton, Edmund M., Worcester, Mass.	1	108
Basham, Dr. D. W., Neal		1
Bates, Mrs. W. L., Topeka		2
Beckwith, A. C., Elkhorn, Wis.		2
Belgium, Minister of Industry and Labor, Brussels	6	2
Belgium, Minister of the Interior and Public Instruction, Brussels.	70	
Beller, Jas. W., Perth	1	
Beller, Mrs. Lizzie I., Perth	1	
Beltzhoover, George M., Charleston, W. Va.		1
Bennett, Mrs. Elizabeth C., Nantucket, Mass		1
Benton, J. H., Boston, Mass		1
Benz, Geo. E. & Co., St. Louis, Mo.		4
Bertillon, M. C. D. Jacques, Paris, France.	2	
Betts, Rev. S. E., Kansas City		1
Bible and Tract Society, Allegheny, Pa		1
Biddle, T. C., Topeka		40
Bishop, John L., Salina		1
Black, George, Olathe		4
Black, W. J., Topeka		17
Blake, W. W., City of Mexico		1
Blakesley, Rev. L., Topeka		1
Bland, W. T., College View, Neb		1
Blatchford, E. W., Chicago, Ill		1
Bolmar, C. P., Topeka	1	
Boston Associated Charities, Massachusetts		1
Boston Commissioner of Public Records, Massachusetts		1
Boston, North Bennet Street Industrial School, Massachusetts		9
Boston North End Mission, Massachusetts		6
Boston Public Library, Massachusetts		3
Boston South End Day Nursery, Massachusetts		2
Boston Washingtonian Home, Massachusetts		2
Bourinot, Sir John, Ottawa, Canada	2	
Bowen, Mrs. F. C., Topeka		4
Bowes, George W., Topeka	1	
Boyle, David, Toronto, Canada		2
Boyle, L. C., Topeka	60	
Boynton, H. V., Washington, D. C.	1	
Brace, Charles L., New York city		1
Bradford, Mrs. Evelyn, Concordia		6
Bradford, W. A., Coffeyville	1	
Bradley, R., Abilene		2
Brandur Company, New York city		1
Breese, A. M., Fort Dodge		4
Breidenthal, John W., Topeka	120	1
Brethren Publishing Company, Elgin, Ill.		1
Brethren Publishing House, Mount Morris, Ill.		1
Brewers' Journal, New York city		2

DONORS OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS—CONTINUED.

Names of donors.	Bk.	Pm.
Briggs, L. Vernon, Boston, Mass.....	36	20
Brigham, A. A., Kingston, Rhode Island.....	1	...
Brigham, Edwin H., Boston, Mass.....	2	...
British and American Archaeological Society of Rome, Italy.....	1	1
Brooke, Charles M., Lecompton.....	1	1
Brookline Day Nursery Association, Mass.....	2	2
Brooklyn Library, New York.....	1	1
Brown, C. J., Topeka.....	16	16
Brown, Rev. Charles, San Francisco, Cal.....	2	2
Brown, Mrs. Ella W., Holton.....	2	2
Brown, O. C., Adams, N. Y.....	2	2
Brown, Miss Sarah A., Lawrence.....	1	1
Brown, Wilbur F., New York city.....	1	1
Bryant, R. F., Lincoln.....	13	13
Buenos Ayres, Director General de Estadística, La Plata.....	1	1
Buffalo Historical Society, New York.....	1	1
Burdick, Esther E., Jersey City, N. J.....	1	1
Burleigh, Mrs. Clara H., Willoughby, Ohio.....	1	1
Burley, D. E., Salt Lake City, Utah.....	7	7
Butcher, Thomas W., Wellington.....	2	2
Butler, M. N., Leavenworth.....	2	2
Butler, Nathaniel, Waterville, Me.....	1	1
Butterfield, Ira H., Lansing, Mich.....	1	1
Buttre (J. C.) Company, New York city.....	2	2
Byers, J. P., Columbus, Ohio.....	2	2
Bywater, Rev. Maurice J., Topeka.....	4	4
Caldwell, E. T., Lawrence.....	1	1
California Agricultural Experiment Station, Berkeley.....	11	11
California State Controller, Sacramento.....	1	1
California, University of, Berkeley.....	1	1
California Weather Bureau, Los Angeles.....	128	128
California Weather Bureau, San Francisco.....	128	128
Cambridge Library Hall Association, Massachusetts.....	2	2
Canada Agricultural College Experiment Station, Ontario.....	1	1
Canada Department of Agriculture, Toronto.....	10	10
Canada Geological Survey, Ottawa.....	2	28
Canada, Royal Society of, Ottawa.....	1	1
Capper, Arthur, Topeka.....	2	2
Carpenter, C. C., Andover, Mass.....	2	2
Carpenter, L. G., Fort Collins, Colo.....	1	1
Carpenter, W. J., Paola.....	4	4
Carruth, W. H., Lawrence.....	2	2
Case, Nelson, Oswego.....	47	47
Cavaness, James M., Chanute.....	2	2
Chamberlin, Joseph E., Boston, Mass.....	1	1
Chambers, J. R., Earleton.....	1	1
Chandler, William E., Washington, D. C.....	1	1
Charleston, Mayor of, South Carolina.....	1	1
Chase, C. C., Omaha, Neb.....	1	1
Chase, James M., El Paso, Texas.....	1	1
Chicago Citizens' Association.....	1	1
Chicago Historical Society, Illinois.....	1	1
Chicago Theological Seminary, Illinois.....	1	1
Chicago, University of, Illinois.....	1	3
Chief of Engineers, Washington, D. C.....	1	1
Christian Science Association, Boston.....	1	1
Church, W. V., Topeka.....	60	60
Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce, Ohio.....	1	1
Clark, George A., Junction City.....	63	14
Clark, Jos. B., New York city.....	4	4

DONORS OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS—CONTINUED.

Names of donors.	Bk.	Pm.
Clark, Julius T., Topeka.....	1	4
Clarke (Robert) Company, Cincinnati, Ohio.....	1	1
Claypool, Edward A., Chicago, Ill.....	1	1
Clayton, Henry D., Washington, D. C.....	4	4
Cloud, Col. W. F., Kansas City, Mo.....	6	6
Clutz, Rev. Jacob A., Atchison.....	1	1
Coburn, F. D., Topeka.....	134	855
Cochrane, Mary H., Atchison.....	2	2
Coffman, Rev. S., Jewell City.....	3	3
Colby University, Waterville, Me.....	1	1
Coldren, E. M., Oberlin.....	1	1
Cole, George E., Topeka.....	117	418
Collins, Alfred S., Rochester, N. Y.....	1	1
Collins, J. W., Boston, Mass.....	1	1
Colorado Agricultural Experiment Station, Fort Collins.....	2	2
Colorado Scientific Society, Denver.....	7	7
Colorado State Board of Agriculture, Fort Collins.....	1	...
Colorado State Historical and Natural History Society, Denver.....	3	3
Colorado Weather Bureau, Denver.....	70	70
Comer, Will H., Atchison.....	3	3
Coney, P. H., Topeka.....	5	5
Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven.....	6	6
Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, Storrs.....	3	3
Connecticut Bureau of Labor Statistics, Hartford.....	1	...
Connecticut Historical Society, Hartford.....	1	4
Connecticut Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, New Haven.....	1	1
Connecticut State Library, Hartford, Conn.....	1	1
Connell, J. H., College Station, Tex.....	1	1
Connelley, Wm. E., Topeka.....	114	25
Cook, John D. S., Kansas City, Mo.....	1	...
Cooper, A. S., San Francisco, Cal.....	2	2
Cooper, Ellwood, Sacramento, Cal.....	1	1
Cooper, J. T., Fredonia.....	2	2
Corey, D. P., Malden, Mass.....	2	2
Cornelius, Mrs. M. A., Topeka.....	1	...
Cornell University Library, Ithaca.....	1	2
Costa Rica Department of State, San Jose.....	3	3
Coulter, O. H., Topeka.....	2	62
Country School Champion, New Albany.....	1	1
Court of Visitation, Topeka.....	1	...
Cowgill, E. B., Topeka.....	1	1
Cox, Joseph L., Lansing, Mich.....	1	...
Crane, Geo. W. & Co., Topeka.....	2	3
Crawford, M. S., Denver, Colo.....	1	1
Cremation Society of England, London.....	1	1
Cronk & Akers, Stafford.....	1	1
Cross, Mark S., Joplin, Mo.....	2	...
Cruzen, James H., Topeka.....	1	1
Cuba Weather Bureau, Havana.....	106	106
Cuban Industrial Relief Association, New York city.....	6	6
Cunningham, T. O., Kansas City.....	1	1
Curry, J. L. M., Washington, D. C.....	1	1
Curtis, C. H., Burlingame.....	3	3
Cuthbert, Rev. C., New York city.....	1	1
Cutler, Alfred Morton, Somerville, Mass.....	1	1
Cutter, S. A., Northampton, Mass.....	5	5
Daniels, George H., New York city.....	2	2
Daughters, C. B., Lincoln.....	1	1
Daughters of the American Revolution, Washington, D. C.....	7	...
Davenport, Eugene, Urbana, Ill.....	1	1

DONORS OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS—CONTINUED.

Names of donors.	Bk.	Pm.
Davidson, Walter, Worcester, Mass	1	...
Davis, Chas. S., Manhattan .....	...	3
Davis, C. Wood, Wichita .....	...	1
Davis, Ed. Walker, Berkeley, Cal .....	...	1
Davis, James C., Jamaica Plains, Mass .....	...	1
Davis, John, Junction City	3	2
Davis, J. P., Topeka .....	...	8
Dawson, G. M., Ottawa	1	...
Dean, Charles L., Malden, Mass	1	...
Dean, John W., Boston .....	...	2
De Baptiste, Rev. R., Chicago .....	...	3
Deem Fred, Columbus .....	...	1
De Kalb County Old Settlers' Association, Waterman, Ill .....	...	1
Delaware Agricultural Experiment Station (see Maryland) .....	...	4
Depew, Chauncey M., New York city .....	...	2
Detroit Public Library, Mich .....	...	1
Devery, Wm. S., New York city	12	1
Devine, Edward T., New York city .....	...	1
Dewey, Melvil, New York city	1	...
De Witt, Jacob, Salina	1	1
Diggs, Mrs. Annie L., Topeka	10	3
Dike, Rev. Samuel W., Auburndale, Mass .....	...	1
Dill, E. J., Council Grove .....	...	1
Dillenbeck, C. B., El Dorado .....	...	2
Dingee & Conard Co., West Grove, Pa .....	...	2
Ditto, Rev. Frank S., Greencastle, Ind	1	2
Dock, Miss —, Harrisburg, Pa	1	...
Dow, George Francis, Salem, Mass .....	...	1
Drafer, A. S., Urbana, Ill .....	...	1
Dreer, Henry A., Philadelphia .....	...	2
Drew Theological Seminary, Madison, N. J .....	...	2
Drexel, George W. Childs, Philadelphia, Pa .....	...	1
Drowne, Henry R., New York city .....	...	1
Dunbar, John B., Bloomfield, N. J	2	...
Dunlap, Robert, Chicago .....	...	1
Dwight, Mrs. Henry H., Roxbury, Mass .....	...	1
Easterly, James P., Eureka .....	...	1
Eldredge, Zoeth S., San Francisco, Cal .....	...	1
Eldridge, J. L., Topeka .....	...	3
Eliot, C. R., Boston, Mass .....	...	2
Ellsworth, V. A., Boston, Mass .....	...	1
Elmore, Miss Mary N., Montgomery, Ala .....	...	2
England Cremation Society, London .....	...	1
England, Labor Department, Board of Trade, London	3	4
Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States, New York city .....	...	1
Essex Institute, Salem, Mass .....	...	1
Evans, Charles, Chicago, Ill .....	...	1
Fairchild, George T., Berea, Ky	1	...
Faulkner, Charles E., Minneapolis, Minn .....	...	4
Featherstonhaugh, Thomas, Washington, D. C .....	...	1
Fenton Metallic Manufacturing Co., Jamestown, N. Y .....	...	1
Fernow, B. E., Ithaca, N. Y .....	...	1
Field Columbian Museum, Chicago, Ill .....	...	2
Fitzpatrick, T. J., Lamoni, Iowa .....	...	3
Fletcher, Alice C., Washington, D. C .....	...	1
Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Lake City .....	...	5
Florida Weather Service, Jacksonville	128	...
Foster, Chas. A., Topeka .....	...	1
Foster, Eli G., Topeka	1	...
Foster, John Watson, Washington, D. C	1	...

DONORS OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS—CONTINUED.

Names of donors.	Bk.	Pm.
Foster, Luther, Logan, Utah .....	...	1
Fowler, Charles N., Washington, D. C. ....	...	1
Fox, Simeon M., Topeka	77	119
France, Minister of Commerce, Industry, Posts, and Telegraphs, Paris. .	1	...
Friedenwald, Herbert, Washington, D. C. ....	...	1
Friedlander, T. C., San Francisco, Cal. ....	...	1
Friends' Book-store, Philadelphia, Pa. ....	...	1
Fuller, Mrs. Mary R., Washington, D. C. ....	...	2
Funk, Rev. J. W., Wichita .....	...	1
Furman, W. S., Topeka .....	...	1
Gallaher, John A., Jefferson City, Mo. ....	...	1
Gallinger, J. H., Washington, D. C. ....	...	4
Gamble, Rev. S. W., Lebo .....	...	2
Gaskell, Mrs. J. T., Sterling .....	...	5
Georgia Agricultural Experiment Station, Experiment	1	6
Georgia Weather Bureau, Atlanta .....	...	105
German Bureau of Statistics, Berlin .....	...	1
Giles, Mrs. Fry W., Topeka	3	2
Gill, Dr. H. Z., Pittsburg	30	42
Glaze, E. W., Lyons .....	...	1
Gleed, Charles S., Topeka .....	...	1
Gleed, James W., Topeka .....	...	4
Godard, A. A., Topeka .....	...	17
Goddard, Geo. A., Boston, Mass. ....	...	1
Goldsmith, Henry, Winfield .....	...	1
Goodell, H. H., Amherst, Mass.	1	1
Goodlander, C. W., Fort Scott .....	...	1
Greef, A. H., Topeka	1	99
Greeley, Rev. C. D., Topeka .....	...	1
Green, Charles R., Lyndon	12	29
Green, James A., Cincinnati, Ohio .....	...	1
Green, Dr. Samuel A., Boston	16	84
Green, Samuel S., Worcester, Mass. ....	...	3
Greene, Henry L., Kingston, R. I.	1	...
Greer, E. P., Winfield	1	...
Griesa, A. H., Lawrence .....	...	4
Griffin, Martin I. J., Philadelphia .....	...	1
Grigsby, A. O., Topeka	1	...
Grimes, Frank S., Topeka	2	...
Guild, Mrs. R. B., Topeka .....	...	3
Guinn, J. M., Los Angeles, Cal. ....	...	1
Guy, Rev. B. R., Fort Scott .....	...	1
Hagerty, George J., Salina .....	...	6
Haines, John P., New York city .....	...	1
Hakluyt Society, London .....	...	1
Halderman, John A., Washington, D. C. ....	...	4
Hale, George D., Topeka .....	...	6
Hambleton, Chalkley J., Chicago, Ill.	1	...
Hammett, Miss Saydia L., Columbus .....	...	5
Hammond, Rev. W. E., Reading .....	...	1
Hancock, S. W., Topeka .....	...	1
Hanna, S. J., Boston, Mass. ....	...	1
Harding, Garrick M., Wilkesbarre, Pa. ....	...	1
Harrington, Grant W., Hiawatha .....	...	3
Harris, A. M., Great Bend .....	...	1
Harrison, Charles Custis, Philadelphia, Pa.	2	...
Hart, H. H., Chicago, Ill. ....	...	12
Hart Pioneer Nurseries, Fort Scott .....	...	2
Hartford Board of Trade, Connecticut .....	...	1
Hartford Theological Seminary, Connecticut .....	...	3

DONORS OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS—CONTINUED.

Names of donors.	Bk.	Pm.
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	6	...
Haskell, J. G., Lawrence	2	...
Hastings, Hugh, Albany, N. Y.	2	...
Hawaiian Historical Society, Honolulu, H. I.	...	1
Haworth, Erasmus, Lawrence	...	121
Hayes, M. L., Waverly	...	1
Hazen, Henry A., Auburndale, Mass.	4	...
Heacock, Mrs. Anna, Parsons	...	1
Heath, H. A., Topeka	...	1
Henderson, J. M., Burden	...	1
Henderson, Peter & Co., New York city	...	1
Henderson, Robert, sr., Junction City	1	2
Herrick, Geo. M., Topeka	...	3
Hetherington, E. M., Kansas City, Mo.	...	5
Hewitt, Alfred, Toronto, Canada	1	...
Higgins, Mrs. Eldridge, Seabrook	...	1
Higgins, Rev. E. S., Topeka	...	1
Hild, Frederick H., Chicago, Ill.	...	1
Hill, Miss Gertrude, Lawrence	1	...
Hill, W. F., Westmoreland	...	1
Hillis, L. E., Atchison	...	1
Hills, J. L., Burlington, Vt.	...	1
Hinton, Richard J., Brooklyn, N. Y.	...	1
Histed, Thad. C., Pittsburg	2	...
Historical Company, New York city	...	1
Hoag, David D., Kansas City	...	3
Hobson, J. C., Salina	...	2
Hodges, N. D. C., Cincinnati, Ohio	...	1
Hogan, Mrs. Campbell, Lawrence	2	...
Hogue, Mrs. Nannie A., Olathe	...	2
Holcomb, W. L., Topeka	...	10
Holinger, Mrs. Libbie I., Fort Scott	...	1
Holland Central Commission of Statistics, The Hague	...	1
Holman, M. C., Topeka	...	1
Hook, John D. S., Kansas City, Mo.	...	1
Hooley, Miss Annie J., Topeka	...	7
Hooper, E. E., Clay Center	...	4
Hopkins, Mrs. Florence M., Leavenworth	...	1
Hopkins, W. T., Hutchinson	...	2
Hornaday, W. H., Topeka	1	...
Houx, J. O., Columbus	...	1
Howe, Edgar W., Atchison	...	3
Howey, Laura E., Helena, Mont.	...	1
Hoyt, Mrs. C. H., Lawrence	...	1
Hunker, Wm. P., Allegheny, Pa.	...	1
Hunter, S. J., Lawrence	...	65
Hyer, C. H., Olathe	...	2
Idaho Agricultural Experiment Station, Moscow	...	4
Idaho Weather Service, Boise	...	77
Iliff, Rev. J. M., Mound City	...	3
Illinois Agricultural Experiment Station, Urbana	...	6
Illinois Auditor of Public Accounts, Springfield	...	1
Illinois Bureau of Labor Statistics, Springfield	1	...
Illinois State Historical Library, Springfield	2	...
Illinois Weather Bureau, Springfield	...	74
Indian Rights Association, Philadelphia, Pa.	...	6
Indiana Agricultural Experiment Station, Lafayette	...	6
Indiana Historical Society, Northern, South Bend	...	1
Indiana Reform School for Girls, and Woman's Prison, Indianapolis	...	1
Indiana State Board of Charities, Indianapolis	...	1

DONORS OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS—CONTINUED.

Names of donors.	Bk.	Pm.
Indiana Weather Bureau, Indianapolis		74
Ingle, M. B., Harper.....		2
Intercontinental Commission, Washington, D. C.....		4
International Brotherhood of Boiler-makers and Iron Ship Builders, Kansas City		2
Interstate Commerce Commission, Washington, D. C.....	2	8
Iowa Board of Railroad Commissioners, Des Moines	2	...
Iowa Geological Survey, Des Moines.....	2	...
Iowa Historical Department, Des Moines.....	1	...
Iowa Weather and Crop Service, Des Moines	2	76
Ipswich Historical Society, Massachusetts.....	1	...
Iseley, W. H., Wichita		1
Jackson Sanitarium, Dansville, N. Y.....		1
Janney, O. E., Baltimore, Md.....		1
Jenkins, E. H., New Haven, Conn.....		2
Jenney, W. E., Leavenworth		1
Jersey City Free Public Library		1
Johnson, B. F., Richmond, Va.....		2
Johnson, Mrs. Elizabeth, White Rock.....	2	...
Johnson, F. C., Wilkesbarre, Pa		2
Johnson, S. W., New Haven, Conn.....		1
Johnson, W. L. A., Topeka	532	172
Johnston, Mrs. Lucy B., Topeka.....		1
Johnston, W. C., Manhattan.....		4
Jones, Gardner M., Salem, Mass.....		1
Jones, John P., Columbus, Ohio.....	1	...
Jordan, David Starr, Stanford University, California.....	1	...
Junction City Republican.....		1
Junkin, J. E., Sterling		1
Kane, Mrs. Alice L., Topeka.....	1	...
Kansas Medical Society, Topeka		4
Kansas Mutual Life Insurance Company, Topeka.....		2
Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan.....	1	16
Kansas State Board of Agriculture, Topeka.....		1
Kansas State Board of Charities, Topeka.....	25	...
Kansas State Court of Visitation, Topeka.....	3	4956
Kansas State Social Science Federation, Topeka.....	1	...
Kansas Supreme Court, Topeka.....		1
Keegan, Ed., Topeka	1	...
Keeling, William B., Baldwin.....		1
Kelby, Robert H., New York Historical Society, New York city.....		9
Kellam Book and Stationery Company, Topeka.....		1
Kellogg, A. N., Kansas City, Mo.....		1
Kent, D. W., Topeka		7
Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, Lexington.....		7
Kentucky Weather Bureau, Louisville.....		76
Kephart, Horace, St. Louis, Mo.....		1
Keyser, W. M., Altamont.....		3
Kieffer, Mrs. G. D., Abilene.....		1
Kimball, G. F., Topeka.....	1	1
Kimble, Sam., Manhattan.....		1
Kirk, Thomas, Osawatomie		1
Kirkpatrick, Rev. J. E., Alma.....		1
Knott, Rufus, Topeka		3
Knox, Rev. John D., Topeka.....		1
Krenz, Mrs. Marie, Burlington.....		1
Kuhn, Mrs. Henry, Topeka	91	281
Kyser, W. M., Altamont		5
Lair, E. E., Topeka.....		1
Lake Mohonk Conference International Arbitration, Mohonk Lake, N.Y.,.....		1

DONORS OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS—CONTINUED.

Names of donors.	Bk.	Pm.
Landis, Charles B., Washington, D. C.		1
Landis, H. S., Lansing.		1
Lantz, David E., Alma.		6
Larimer, J. B., Topeka.		2
Larimer, J. E., Topeka, chairman Shawnee county republican central committee.	6	30
Larned, Charles W., West Point, N. Y.	1	...
Lasher, Mrs. Esmeralda, Santa Fe, N. M.	2	28
Learnard, Tracy, Lawrence		2
Leland Stanford Jr. University, Stanford University, Cal.		3
Le Monde Moderne, Publishers of, Paris, France.		1
Lesueur, A. A., Jefferson City, Mo.	1	...
Lewis, Dwight N., Des Moines, Iowa	1	...
Lewis, Mrs. Emily F., East Walpole, Mass.		2
Lewis, G. W., Medina, Ohio	1	...
Libbey, E. H., Dirigo, Me		2
Library Bureau, Boston, Mass.	1	...
Library Journal, Publishers of the, New York city		1
Lincoln, Roland C., Boston, Mass.		1
Little, Theophilus, Abilene.		1
Locke, Rev. Edwin, Holton		1
Long, Chester I., Washington, D. C.		1
Long Island Historical Society, Brooklyn	1	3
Lord, Mrs. Catharine W., Cincinnati, Ohio		1
Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, California		1
Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station, New Orleans		8
Louisiana Historical Society, New Orleans.		3
Louisiana Weather Bureau, New Orleans.		121
Lovett, E. D., Fort Scott		5
Lyman, Benjamin S., Philadelphia, Pa.		1
Lytle, John J., Philadelphia, Pa.		97
McAfee, Rev. J. B., Topeka.		1
McAfee, Lowell M., Parkville, Mo.		3
McCabe, Rev. James, St. Mary's		8
McClintock, Mrs. J. C., Topeka.		1
McClurg, A. C. & Co., Chicago	1	...
McCoy, Jos. G., Wichita.		2
MacDonald, Arthur, Washington, D. C.		1
McGarr, T. E. New York city	1	...
McGrath, George T., Weir City.	60	...
McGrew, S. B., Holton		4
Mackey, William H., Junction City.		2
McLean, S. F. & Co., New York city.		1
McLean County Historical Society, Bloomington, Ill.		1
McMackin, John, Albany, N. Y.	2	...
Macmillan Company, New York.		1
McNicol, James, Lost Springs.		1
Maine Agricultural Experiment Station, Orono		1
Maine Bureau of Statistics, Augusta.	1	...
Maine Historical Society, Portland	1	...
Maine State Grange, Dirigo.		2
Manning, Robert, Boston, Mass.		5
Marsh, Roy D., Topeka.		1
Marshall, Miss B. F., New York city.		9
Martin, George W., Kansas City.	26	10
Martin, John, Topeka.	6	103
Maryland Agricultural College Experiment Station, College Park.		15
Maryland Weather Bureau, Baltimore.		72
Mason, J. Milton, Kansas City		2
Mason, William E., Washington, D. C.		1

DONORS OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS—CONTINUED.

Names of donors.	Bk.	Pm.
Massachusetts Agricultural College, Hatch Experiment Stat'n, Amherst,	1	12
Massachusetts Bureau of Statistics of Labor, Boston.....	11	2
Massachusetts Historical Society, Boston.....	4	...
Massachusetts Horticultural Society, Boston.....	...	3
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston.....	...	2
Massachusetts Medical Society, Boston.....	...	1
Massachusetts Secretary of the Commonwealth, Boston.....	2	...
Massachusetts Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, Boston,	1	...
Massachusetts Soldiers' Home, Chelsea.....	...	11
Massachusetts State Board of Agriculture, Boston.....	1	1
Massachusetts State Board of Education, Boston.....	12	...
Massachusetts State Library, Boston.....	1	...
Massachusetts Weather Bureau, Boston.....	...	70
Massey, W. M., Wellington.....	...	1
Matthews, S. W., Augusta, Me.....	1	...
Mell, P. H., Auburn, Ala.....	...	1
Mendenhall, Rev. Harlan G., Kansas City.....	...	2
Mennonite Publishing Company, Elkhart, Ind.....	...	1
Meredith, Rev. E. B., Kansas City.....	...	1
Metzdorf, Rev. William, Holton.....	...	1
Michigan Bureau of Labor, Lansing.....	1	...
Michigan Commissioner of Labor, Lansing.....	1	...
Michigan State Board of Agriculture, Agricultural College.....	1	...
Michigan State Board of Health, Detroit.....	...	4
Michigan, University of, Ann Arbor.....	1	4
Michigan Weather Bureau, Lansing.....	...	7
Mickey, James M., Osage City.....	1	21
Miller, Rev. John C., Emporia.....	...	4
Miller, Mrs. M. G., Olathe.....	...	2
Milwaukee Public Library, Wisconsin.....	1	10
Milwaukee Public Museum, Wisconsin.....	...	5
Miner, Rev. S. J., Sabetha.....	...	1
Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, St. Anthony Park.....	...	5
Minnesota State Auditor, St. Paul.....	1	...
Minnesota State Board of Charities and Correction, St. Paul.....	...	2
Minnesota State Historical Society, St. Paul.....	...	3
Minnesota Weather Bureau, Minneapolis.....	...	73
Mississippi Secretary of State, Jackson.....	1	...
Missouri & Kansas Telephone Company, Topeka.....	...	3
Missouri Botanical Gardens, St. Louis.....	1	1
Missouri Historical Society, St. Louis.....	...	1
Missouri Secretary of State, Jefferson City.....	1	...
Missouri Weather Bureau, Columbia.....	...	78
Mohler, J. C., Topeka.....	3	5
Montana Agricultural Experiment Station, Bozeman.....	...	1
Montana Bureau of Agriculture, Labor, and Industry, Helena.....	3	...
Montana Historical Society, Helena.....	...	3
Montana State Library, Helena.....	...	1
Montana Weather Bureau, Helena.....	...	52
Montgomery County National Bank, Cherryvale.....	...	1
Moon, John E., Topeka.....	...	2
Moore, Mrs. A. M., Holton.....	...	1
Moore, C. E., Cherryvale.....	...	1
Moore, Horace L., Lawrence.....	...	1
Moore, Willis L., Washington, D. C.....	...	1
More, George H., Lenox, N. Y.....	...	1
Morgan, W. Y., Hutchinson.....	...	3
Morris, W. H., Topeka.....	60	...
Morrison, C. H., Topeka.....	...	2
Morrison, Nathan J., Wichita.....	...	5

DONORS OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS—CONTINUED.

Names of donors.	Bk.	Pm.
Morrow, Geo. E., Stillwater, Okla.	1	...
Morrow, Robert, Indianapolis, Ind.		1
Moses, E. R., Wichita.	1	...
Motter, John A., Kansas City.		1
Murlin, L. H., Baldwin.		4
Murray, C. B., Cincinnati, Ohio.	1	...
Nantucket Historical Association, Nantucket, Mass.		2
National Grange, Washington, D. C.	1	...
National Purity Association, Chicago, Ill.		3
Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, Lincoln.		7
Nebraska Bureau of Labor and Industrial Statistics, Lincoln.		1
Nebraska Historical Society, Lincoln.		5
Nebraska Weather Bureau, Lincoln.		68
Nellis, Celeste and Anna, Topeka.	1	...
Nellis, Luther M., Topeka.		107
Nelson, Frank, Topeka.	63	123
Nevada Agricultural Experiment Station, Reno.		1
Nevada Weather Bureau, Carson City.		71
Nevins Brothers, Blue Rapids.		2
New England Historic Genealogical Society, Boston, Mass.		3
New England Hospital for Women and Children, Boston, Mass.		1
New Hampshire Bureau of Labor, Concord.	1	...
New Hampshire Commissioner of Insurance, Concord.	2	...
New Hampshire Historical Society, Concord.		3
New Haven Colony Historical Society, New Haven, Conn.		1
New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station, Brunswick.	1	35
New Jersey Bureau of Statistics, Labor, and Industries, Trenton.	1	...
New Jersey Weather Bureau, Brunswick.		24
New Mexico Agricultural Experiment Station, Mesilla Park.		2
New Mexico Weather Bureau, Santa Fe.		76
New York Bureau of Labor Statistics, Albany.		1
New York Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva.		65
New York, Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station, Ithaca.		30
New York Fisheries, Game and Forests Commission, Albany.	1	...
New York Genealogical and Biographical Society, New York city.	1	4
New York Historical Society, New York city.		42
New York Institution for Improved Instruction of Deaf-mutes, Albany.		1
New York State Commissioner of Lunacy, Albany.	2	...
New York State Library, Albany.	10	2
New York, University of, Albany.		6
New York Weather Bureau, New York city.		76
New York City Chamber of Commerce.	1	...
New York City Charity Organization Society.		1
New York City Children's Aid Society.		1
New York City Public Library.		1
New York Herald.		1
New York World.	1	...
New Zealand Department of Labor, Wellington.		1
Newberry Library, Chicago, Ill.		1
Nichols, E. R., Manhattan.		2
Norfolk & Western Railway Company, Roanoke, Va.		1
North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Raleigh.	1	...
North Carolina Weather Bureau, Raleigh.		74
North Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, Fargo.		10
North Dakota Weather Service, Bismarck.		71
Northrup, King & Co., Minneapolis, Minn.		1
Northwestern University Library, Evanston, Ill.	1	1
Notestine, Mrs. Georgia, Hiawatha.		10
Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio.	1	3
O'Brien, W. E., Des Moines, Iowa.	1	...

DONORS OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS—CONTINUED.

Names of donors.	Bk.	Pm.
Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station, Wooster	16	
Ohio Secretary of State, Columbus	7	...
Ohio State Board of Charities, Columbus	2	...
Ohio State Commissioner of Common Schools, Columbus	4	...
Ohio State University, Columbus	3	22
Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio		1
Ohio Weather Bureau, Columbus		74
Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Stillwater		9
Oklahoma Weather Bureau, Oklahoma City		76
Old South Work, Directors of, Boston, Mass.		1
Olney, Henry C., Spokane, Wash.		1
Ontario Department of Agriculture, Toronto, Canada	2	14
Ontario Historical Society, Toronto, Canada		2
Orcutt, C. R., Orcutt, California	591	384
Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis		7
Oregon Historical Society, Portland	1	13
Oregon Weather Bureau, Portland		76
Ottawa Literary and Scientific Society, Canada		1
Ozias, Joseph W., Lawrence	18	150
Packer, E. B., Osage City		2
Paine, A. B., New York	3	...
Pan-American Exposition Publishing Department, Buffalo, N. Y.		2
Paris, France, Department of Labor Statistics of	1	...
Park, J. M., Scottsville		1
Parkman Club, Milwaukee, Wis.		3
Parks, J. S., Topeka	1	...
Parsons, Edward, Topeka		1
Parvin, T. S., Cedar Rapids, Iowa	2	...
Patterson, H. J., College Park, Md.		1
Peabody Institute, Baltimore, Md.		3
Peairs, H. B., Lawrence		1
Pearson, P. H., Lindsborg		6
Pecker, J. E., Concord, N. H.	1	2
Peffer, William A., Topeka		1
Pennell, J. J., Junction City	1	...
Pennington, T. C., Chicago	1	...
Pennington, Walter M., McLouth		1
Pennsylvania Agricultural Experiment Station, State College		6
Pennsylvania Ass'n of Directors of the Poor and Charities, Harrisburg ..		1
Pennsylvania Eastern State Penitentiary, Philadelphia		1
Pennsylvania Prison Society, Philadelphia		1
Pennsylvania Society of Colonial Dames of America, Philadelphia	1	...
Pennsylvania, University of, Philadelphia	3	8
Pennsylvania, University of, dept. of archaeology and paleontology, Phila.		5
Pennsylvania, University of, department of history, Philadelphia		2
Pennsylvania Weather Bureau, Philadelphia		64
Phelps, A. D., Florence		1
Philadelphia Academy of Natural Sciences, Pennsylvania		1
Philadelphia Civic Club, Pennsylvania		3
Philadelphia, Library Company of, Pennsylvania		1
Philadelphia Young Men's Christian Association, Pennsylvania		1
Phonographic Institute Company, Cincinnati, Ohio		1
Pilgrim Press, Boston, Mass.		1
Pillsbury, W. L., Urbana, Ill.		1
Pond, James B., New York city		4
Pope, Charles H., Boston, Mass.		1
Popenoe, F. O., Topeka		3
Porto Rico Department of State, San Juan		14
Postlethwaite, J. C., Jewell City		2
Pound, Marguerite L., Hutchinson		1

DONORS OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS—CONTINUED.

Names of donors.	Bk.	Pm.
Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y.....		2
Presbyterian Historical Society, Philadelphia, Pa.....		1
Prince, Ezra M., Bloomington, Ill.....	2	1
Princeton University, New Jersey.....	1	1
Profit Publishing House, Medford, Mass.....		1
Public Ledger, Philadelphia, Pa.....		1
Publishers' Weekly, New York city.....		1
Punton, John, Kansas City, Mo.....		1
Putnam, Herbert, librarian of congress, Washington, D. C.....	1	6
Quillen, J. D., Overbrook.....		1
Radges, Samuel, Topeka.....	1	1
Rastall, John E., Chicago, Ill.....		1
Rawle, Francis, Philadelphia, Pa.....	1	1
Reagle, Mrs. E. M., North Topeka.....		1
Reamey, Miss Mary R., Hollidaysburg, Pa.....		1
Reed, Mrs. Laura Coates, John Lindley and Arthur Chandler Coates, Kansas City, Mo.....	1	1
Remington, Mrs. J. B., Osawatomie.....		1
Remington-Sholes Company, Chicago.....		1
Rensburg, George J., Kickapoo.....		1
Reynolds, Capt. W. B., Fort Leavenworth.....		6
Rhode Island Agricultural Experiment Station, Kingston.....		20
Rhodes, John S., Topeka.....	2	1
Rice, Franklin P., Worcester, Mass.....	1	5
Rich, I. H., Kansas City, Mo.....		3
Richard, C. B. & Co., New York.....		1
Richards, C. R., Teachers' College, Columbia University, N. Y.....		2
Richards, Rev. T. C., West Torrington, Conn.....		1
Richardson, William Adams, estate of, Washington, D. C.....	1	1
Ricord, F. W., Newark, N. J.....		79
Riddle, Taylor, Marion.....		4
Ridgely, Edwin R., Pittsburg.....		1
Ridgely, E. R., chairman of populist state central committee, Topeka...		85
Riggs, John Davis Seaton, Ottawa.....		8
Riverside Press, Cambridge, Mass.....		1
Rives, George L., New York city.....		1
Roberts, Rev. William H., Philadelphia, Pa.....	4	1
Robinson, George, Fort Leavenworth.....		7
Robinson, Mrs. Sara T. D., Lawrence.....	1	1
Robison, Herbert, Topeka.....	1	1
Robison, James H., Topeka.....	1	1
Roby, Henry W., Topeka.....		4
Rochester Historical Society, New York.....		1
Rockwell, Bertrand, Junction City.....		3
Rockwell, Mrs. Bertrand, Junction City.....		2
Roe, Alfred S., Worcester, Mass.....	2	1
Roehr, W. F., Topeka.....		1
Rogers, Henry W., Evanston, Ill.....	1	1
Roller, Robert Douglas, Charleston, W. Va.....		2
Rome, Archæological Society of, Italy.....		3
Root, F. A., North Topeka.....		14
Root, George A., Topeka.....	4	679
Root, Miss Grace, North Topeka.....		1
Ruggles, R. M., Topeka.....	1	1
Sadler, Rev. Ralph, Cold Harbor, England.....	1	1
Salley, A. S., Charleston, S. C.....	5	4
Sanborn, F. B., Concord, Mass.....		1
San Diego Public Library, California.....		1
Scarrow, Mrs. Margaret, Centralia.....		1
Schermerhorn, J. P., Sedgwick.....		3

DONORS OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS—CONTINUED.

Names of donors.	Bk.	Pm.
Schroeder, H. E., Salt Lake City, Utah .....	...	1
Schumann, Rev. Peter, Yates Center .....	...	2
Schurman, J. G., Ithaca, N. Y. ....	...	1
Scott, A. C., Stillwater, Okla .....	...	1
Scott, Charles F., Iola .....	...	2
Scott, R. M., Pittsburg .....	...	4
Scribner's (Charles) Sons, New York city .....	...	2
Scripture, Ed. W., Yale University Library, New Haven, Conn .....	...	1
Seever, Wm. J., St. Louis, Mo .....	...	1
Sellers, Edwin Jaquett, Philadelphia, Pa.	1	...
Semple, Robert H., Topeka .....	...	2
Senter, J. M., Topeka	60	...
Shackford, Natt. The Weirs, N. H .....	...	1
Shaffer, C. T., Wichita .....	...	1
Shaver, Wm. M., Topeka .....	...	3
Shaw, Thomas A., Kansas City, Mo .....	...	2
Sheaffer, Sam. G., Ness City .....	...	2
Sheffield, Miss C. E., Topeka .....	...	13
Shelden, Alvah, El Dorado .....	...	1
Shelden, Chester C., El Dorado .....	...	1
Sheldon, Rev. Charles M., Topeka	7	1
Shinn, E. F., Lawrence	1	...
Shults, Dr. J. W., Wichita .....	...	65
Sifton, Clifford, minister of interior, Ottawa, Canada .....	...	2
Simmons, J. S., Hutchinson	26	...
Simms, Gardiner C., Providence, R. I. ....	...	1
Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, Kansas City .....	...	3
Smiley, Albert K., Lake Mohonk, N. Y .....	...	2
Smiley, Rev. J. G., Stafford .....	...	1
Smith, B. F., Lawrence .....	...	3
Smith, Eugene A., University, Ala	2	...
Smith, H. Llewellyn, London, England	6	1
Smith, L. V. Garden City .....	...	2
Smith, Miss Minnie, Ottawa .....	...	2
Smith, M. E., Osborne .....	...	4
Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.	12	6
Smyth, B. B., Topeka	50	18
Smyth, David B., Stockton .....	...	4
Snow, B. W., Chicago, Ill. ....	...	1
Snow, E. H., Topeka	242	81
Snow, F. A., Topeka .....	...	4
Snow, F. H., Lawrence	61	332
Snyder, Edwin, Oskaloosa .....	...	3
Snyder, F. R., Norton .....	...	1
Snyder, J. H., San Diego, Cal. ....	...	1
Société Archéologique du Département de Constantine, Algeria, Africa ..	1	...
Société des Arts, Sciences, Belles-lettres et Agriculture de Macon, France,	1	...
Société Historique, Littéraire, et Scientifique, Paris, France	1	...
Société Nationale des Antiquaires de France, Paris	4	...
Société Neuchateloise de Géographie, Neuchatel, France	2	...
Sons of the American Revolution, sec. gen. of national society, Chicago ..	...	1
South Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Clemson College .....	...	17
South Carolina Historical Society, Charleston .....	...	1
South Carolina Weather Bureau, Columbia .....	...	74
South Dakota Agricultural Experiment Station, Brookings .....	...	7
South Dakota Weather Bureau, Huron .....	...	74
Spaulding, Rev. C. H., Boston, Mass .....	...	1
Speer, John, Wichita	1	...
Stainsby, William, Trenton, N. J.	1	...
Stanley, Wm. E., Wichita .....	...	4

DONORS OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS—CONTINUED.

Names of donors.	Bk.	Pm.
Stearns, Frederick & Co., Detroit, Mich.	1	1
Stebbins, H. P., Atchison.	4	1
Stephens, D. S., Kansas City.	1	1
Stephens, Edward, Topeka.	1	1
Stockwell, J. W., Boston, Mass.	1	1
Stubbs, J. E., Reno, Nev.	1	1
Sutton, William B., Russell.	1	1
Swan, Robert T., Boston, Mass.	1	1
Swan, W. B., Topeka.	60	1
Swatszel, W. H., Parsons.	1	1
Sweet, Chas. E., Boston, Mass.	1	1
Swensson, Rev. Carl, Lindsborg.	2	1
Swisher, Charles, Salina.	1	1
Switzerland Bureau of Statistics, Winterthur.	2	1
Tadlock, J. M., Phillipsburg.	12	1
Taggart, T. J. H., Concordia.	1	1
Tanner, Rev. Benjamin Tucker, Quindaro.	2	1
Taylor, Albert R., Emporia.	77	1
Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station, Knoxville.	69	1
Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, College Station.	9	1
Texas, University of, Austin.	1	1
Texas Weather Bureau, Galveston.	80	1
Thomas, J. B., Lansing.	1	1
Thompson, A. H., Topeka.	1	1
Thompson, George F., Washington, D. C.	1	1
Thwaites, Reuben G., Madison, Wis.	2	1
Tiepke, Henry E., Providence, R. I.	1	1
Tinkham Brothers, Wellington.	1	1
Toler, H. G., Wichita.	4	1
Topsfield Historical Society, Topsfield, Mass.	1	1
Toronto, University of, Canada.	1	1
Townsend, H. G., St. Louis, Mo.	1	1
Tracy, Frank M., Kansas City.	1	1
Tracy, Robert, St. Joseph, Mo.	1	2
Tregear, Ed., Department of Labor, Wellington, N. Z.	2	1
Trelease, William, St. Louis, Mo.	1	1
Trickett, W. P., Kansas City, Mo.	1	1
Trosper, R. E., Lawrence.	1	1
Tulane University, New Orleans, La.	1	1
Twentieth Century Club, Boston.	16	1
Tyler, Harry W., Boston, Mass.	1	1
Union Theological Seminary Library, New York city.	1	1
United Brethren Publishing House, Dayton, Ohio.	1	1
U. S. Census Office, Washington, D. C.	15	1
U. S. Civil Service Commission, Washington, D. C.	2	1
U. S. Commissioner of Education, Washington, D. C.	9	14
U. S. Commissioner of Fish and Fisheries, Washington, D. C.	3	1
U. S. Commissioner of Labor, Washington, D. C.	7	1
U. S. Geological Survey, Washington, D. C.	22	24
U. S. Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.	1	8
U. S. National Museum, Washington, D. C.	2	1
U. S. Naval Institute, Annapolis, Md.	1	1
U. S. Naval Observatory, Washington, D. C.	1	2
U. S. Secretary of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.	15	63
U. S. Secretary of Agriculture, Bureau of Animal Industry.	8	1
U. S. Secretary of Agriculture, Bureau of Statistics, Washington, D. C.	9	1
U. S. Secretary of Agriculture, Division of Agrotopology.	14	1
U. S. Secretary of Agriculture, Division of Biological Survey.	18	1
U. S. Secretary of Agriculture, Division of Botany.	16	1
U. S. Secretary of Agriculture, Division of Chemistry.	4	1

DONORS OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS—CONTINUED.

Names of donors.	Bk.	Pm.
U. S. Secretary of Agriculture, Division of Entomology .....	...	11
U. S. Secretary of Agriculture, Division of Forestry	2	6
U. S. Secretary of Agriculture, Division of Pomology .....	...	1
U. S. Secretary of Agriculture, Division of Publications .....	...	25
U. S. Secretary of Agriculture, Division of Road Inquiry, Washington, D. C. ....	...	1
U. S. Secretary of Agriculture, Division of Soils .....	...	2
U. S. Secretary of Agriculture, Division of Vegetable Physiology and Pathology, Washington, D. C. ....	...	6
U. S. Secretary of Agriculture, Hydrographic Office .....	...	2
U. S. Secretary of Agriculture, Office of Experiment Stations .....	...	5
U. S. Secretary of Agriculture, Section of Foreign Markets .....	...	8
U. S. Weather Bureau, Washington, D. C.	2	3
U. S. Secretary of State, Washington, D. C.	8	13
U. S. Secretary of Interior, Washington, D. C.	8	84
U. S. Secretary of Navy, Office of Naval Intelligence, Washington, D. C. ....	...	9
U. S. Secretary of Treasury, Washington, D. C.	15	8
U. S. Secretary of Treasury, Bureau of Statistics, Washington, D. C. ....	...	24
U. S. Secretary of Treasury, Coast and Geodetic Survey .....	...	4
U. S. Superintendent of Documents, government printing office, Wash- ington, D. C.	753	346
U. S. War Department, Washington, D. C.	30	8
U. S. Secretary of War, Division of Customs, Insular Affairs .....	...	30
U. S. Secretary of War, Surgeon General, Washington, D. C. ....	...	1
U. S. War Department, War Records Office, Washington, D. C.	3	...
University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.	1	...
Unknown	1	13
Upham, Warren, St. Paul, Minn. ....	...	2
Utah Agricultural Experiment Station, Logan .....	...	12
Utah Weather Bureau, Salt Lake City .....	...	76
Utley, Henry M., Detroit, Mich. ....	...	1
Van Dyke, H. N., Princeton, N. J.	1	...
Vaux, George, Philadelphia, Pa. ....	...	1
Veale, Mrs. Geo. W., Topeka	10	...
Vermont Agricultural Experiment Station, Burlington .....	...	15
Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Blacksburg .....	...	1
Virginia Weather Bureau, Richmond .....	...	72
Voorhees, E. B., New Brunswick, N. J.	1	...
Wadleigh, H. C., Los Angeles, Cal. ....	...	1
Wadlin, Horace G., Boston	1	1
Wagner, George, Lawrence	3	15
Walker, B. E., Toronto, Canada	1	...
Walker, W. W., Minneapolis .....	...	1
Wallace, H. B., Salina .....	...	2
Walnut Lodge Hospital, Hartford, Conn. ....	...	1
Ward, Mrs. Jennie M., Ottawa	2	5
Ware, Eugene F., Topeka	7	21
Warner, George E., Minneapolis, Minn.	1	2
Washburn College, Topeka .....	...	1
Washington Weather Bureau, Seattle .....	...	74
Watch Tower Bible and Tract Society, Allegheny, Pa.	1	...
Water Gap House, Monroe county, Pennsylvania .....	...	1
Waters, Alice G., Salem, Mass.	5	...
Webb, Mrs. William C., Topeka .....	...	71
Wedel, Rev. C. H., Newton .....	...	2
Weinshenk, Fred, Kingman .....	...	3
Welsh, Herbert, Philadelphia, Pa. ....	...	2
Weltmer, J. D., Hiawatha .....	...	1
Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn. ....	...	1
West Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station, Morgantown .....	...	13
West Virginia Weather Bureau, Parkersburg .....	...	49

DONORS OF BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS—CONCLUDED.

Names of donors.	Bk.	Pm.
Western Newspaper Syndicate, St. Louis.....		1
Western Reserve Historical Society, Cleveland, Ohio.....		1
Western University, Middletown, Conn.....		1
Weymouth, Mrs. Susannah M., Topeka.....		1
Wheeler, E. B., Topeka.....		1
Wheeler, Ed. H., Kansas City.....		20
Wheeler, Rev. W. C., Newton.....		3
Whitcomb, Mrs. Jessie Wright, Topeka.....	4	
White, Mrs. C. J., Atchison.....		1
White, James T. & Co., New York city.....		1
Whitehead & Hoag Company, Newark, N. J.....	1	1
Whiting, A. B., Topeka.....		2
Whitney, James L., Boston, Mass.....		1
Whittemore, George Gordon, Cambria, Wyo.....		1
Wilder, Mrs. Charlotte F., Manhattan.....		7
Wilder, D. W., Hiawatha.....		7
Wilder, E., Topeka.....		2
Wiley, Mrs. Etta, Fredonia.....		5
Wilkinson, West E., Seneca.....		2
Willard, J. T., Manhattan.....	1	
Willard, Mrs. Lydia G., Manhattan.....		19
Willcox, E. S., Peoria, Ill.....		7
Willis, A., Ottawa.....		1
Willis, F. N., Marquette.....		3
Wilson, A. K., Topeka.....	1	1
Wilson, George, New York city.....	1	1
Wilson, John W., Effingham.....		2
Wisconsin Bureau of Labor, Madison.....	1	
Wisconsin State Grange, Beloit.....		1
Wisconsin State Historical Society, Madison.....	1	3
Wisconsin Weather Bureau, Milwaukee.....		72
Wishard, Luther D., New York city.....	1	
Wiziarde, Robert, Kansas City, Mo.....		2
Wolf, C. A., Atchison.....		22
Wolf, Rt. Rev. Innocent, Atchison.....		4
Wood, Henry, Boston, Mass.....	2	
Wood, Gen. Leonard, military governor of Cuba, Havana.....		1
Woodford, J. E., Burlington.....		1
Woodin, L. E., jr., Arkansas City.....	1	
Woodman, Selden James, Chicago, Ill.....		1
Woods, Charles D., Orono, Me.....	1	
Woodward, A., New York city.....		1
Woodward, P. H., Hartford, Conn.....		1
Wooster, Lizzie E., Topeka.....	3	3
Worcester Free Public Library, Massachusetts.....		2
Worcester (Massachusetts) City Clerk.....		1
Worcester Society of Antiquity, Massachusetts.....	1	2
Wright, George G., Cambridge, Mass.....		2
Wright, R. M., Dodge City.....		2
Wright, Samuel H., Chicago, Ill.....		1
Wylie, A. L., Clay Center.....		2
Wyman, W. H., Omaha, Neb.....		1
Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, Wilkesbarre, Pa.....	2	2
Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station, Laramie.....		5
Wyoming Historical Society, Cheyenne.....		1
Wyoming Weather Bureau, Cheyenne.....		63
Yale Forest School, New Haven, Conn.....		1
Yale University, New Haven, Conn.....	2	5
Young, F. G., Portland, Ore.....	1	2
Young, Porter, Great Bend.....		5
Zwart, B. H., Kansas City.....		7

DONORS OF MANUSCRIPTS.

- Abbott, Mrs. James B., Kansas City, Mo.: Letter appointing James B. Abbott, of Kansas, agent for the Shawnee Indians, vice B. J. Newcom, dated Washington, April 26, 1861, and signed by Abraham Lincoln, president, and Caleb B. Smith, secretary of the interior; also, letter appointing J. B. Abbott agent of the Shawnees for the term of four years from the 16th day of July, 1861, signed by President Lincoln and Secretary Smith, dated July 17, 1861; notice of election of James B. Abbott to the city council of De Soto, dated April 10, 1874; certificate of election of James B. Abbott to the Kansas state senate from the tenth district, in Johnson county, for the term commencing January 18, 1867, signed by R. A. Barker, secretary of state; Shawnee adoption of James B. Abbott, done at Washington, D. C., May 10, 1869, signed by Graham Rogers, first chief, and Charles Tucker, second chief; certificate of appointment of J. B. Abbott notary public for Johnson county, signed by Geo. T. Anthony, governor, and Thomas H. Cavanaugh, secretary of state, dated September 24, 1877; certificate of James B. Abbott as member of the board of directors of the Kansas State Historical Society for the year ending January 18, 1887, signed by D. R. Anthony, president, and F. G. Adams, secretary.
- Anderson, T. J., Topeka: Copies of circular letters sent out by the Kansas India Famine Relief Committee during April and May, 1900.
- Arnold, Mrs. A. J., North Topeka: Biographical sketch of Andrew J. Arnold.
- Barnes, Edw. A., New Haven, Conn.: Deed from the New England Emigrant Aid Company to Samuel C. Pomeroy, March 3, 1859; ten certificates of redemption of Atchison lots issued to Samuel C. Pomeroy, June 19, 1868; deed of Kansas property from Elisha Edwards to Solon O. Thacher, June 12, 1862; certificate of admission to the Kansas bar of S. C. Pomeroy, May 4, 1878; notification of appointment of Samuel C. Pomeroy as corresponding member of the State Historical Society of Kansas, January 19, 1886; two manuscript letters relative to the formation of the Atlantic Cable Company, in which S. C. Pomeroy was interested, May 18, 20, 1870; certified copy of the record dismissing the case against Samuel C. Pomeroy in Osage county, Kansas, April 23, 1875, together with an explanatory note headed "Official Vindication"; two old land patents, November 10, 1859, July 16, 1860.
- Berry, Mrs. S. M., Burlingame: Biographical sketch of Fry P. McGee.
- Blackmar, F. W., Lawrence: Memoir of Charles Robinson, prepared by donor.
- Boltwood, Edmund, Ottawa: Autobiographical sketch of donor, of Company K, Twentieth Kansas.
- Bowles, Col. John, Winchester, Mass.: Biographical sketch of William Robert Bowles, by donor, dated Winchester, Mass., September 3, 1899.
- Briggs, L. Vernon, Boston, Mass.: Letter of instructions of W. L. Marcy, governor of New York, Albany, June 10, 1836, to Prof. Eben Emmons, state geologist; letter of Jedediah Morse, D. D., Charlestown, N. Y., March 5, 1819, to Rev. Jos. Emerson, of Bayfield, recommending a Miss Wales for admission to his school; letter of Capt. Moses Tyron, a naval captain of the revolution, to Nehemiah Hubbard, Esq., of Middletown, dated Wethersfield, Conn., July 1, 1799; order of Henry Ellis, governor of Georgia, on Henry Fox, paymaster general of his majesty's forces, London, dated Georgia, December 10, 1758;

letter of Capt. John Hughes, dated Washington, August 14, 1783, to Col. Dorsey Penticost; letter of Christopher Hays to Gov. J. Dickinson, of Pennsylvania, dated Westmoreland county, June 14, 1784; letter of Eldred Simkins, member of congress, to Robert G. Harper, Washington city, dated Edgefield Courthouse, S. C., February 5, 1814; letter of Ephraim K. Wilson, member of congress from Maryland from 1828 to 1831, to Gen. Samuel Smith, Baltimore, dated Snow Hill, July 15, 1830; letter of tax commissioners of Washington county, Pennsylvania, dated October 25, 1783, to Gov. John Dickinson; letter to the president of the United States indorsing the application of S. B. Allen, of Kittery, Me., for appointment as superintendent of the dry dock at the Portsmouth navy yard, dated Eastport, Me., March 10, 1854, signed by Bion Bradbury, T. J. D. Fuller, Sam Mayall, governor of Maine, and Vice-pres. Hannibal Hamlin; form of notification to newly elected members of William and Mary College, addressed to Henry A. Wise, Drummond Town, Va., signed R. M. Cardligh, rector; letter to Isaac Hite, dated Martinsburg, March 4, 1805, signed by Phil C. Pendleton; letter of recommendation, addressed to William A. Graham, secretary of the navy, dated Boston, November 1, 1850, signed by Edwin H. Clarke; checks drawn up by Dr. Henry I. Bowditch in favor of Oliver Bowditch, dated Boston, November 1, 1890, and Jennie Daugherty, dated Boston, November 20, 1890.

Brooks, Noah, Soldiers' Home, Cal.: Recollections of his brief residence in Kansas in 1857 or 1858.

Brown, O. C., Adams, N. Y.: Copy of letter written to the editor of the *Osawatomie Graphic*, May, 1899, relative to the organization of the republican party at Osawatomie, May 19, 1859; letter of H. M. Cozzens to his uncle, O. C. Brown, dated Brooklyn, N. Y.

Brown, Maj. W. L., Kingman: "Kansas in the Spanish-American War"; paper by donor read before the twenty-third annual meeting of the Kansas Historical Society January 16, 1899.

Carruth, W. H., Lawrence: "The New England Emigrant Aid Company as an Investment Society," paper read by donor before the twenty-first annual meeting of the Historical Society, January 19, 1897; autobiographical sketch of donor.

Chumos, James G., Topeka: Poem entitled "My Son, Give me Thine Heart," November, 1899.

Clark, J. T., Topeka: Poem by donor entitled "Kansas," neatly framed in gilt, and dated February, 1900.

Cloud, W. F., Kansas City, Mo.: Facsimile of the autographs of the subscribers to the "History of the Mexican War," by Gen. C. M. Wilcox.

Cole, Miss Fannie E., North Topeka: Bill of sale of two negro boys, Garrett and Jordan, black, and bound slaves for life, to John J. McAfee, signed by Samuel McAfee, jr., and dated November 9, 1843, attested by John Turner. The McAfee plantation was in Mercer county, Kentucky, and the sale was made in the settlement of the estate of Samuel McAfee, sr., deceased some years previous. J. J. McAfee, brother of Samuel, jr., lived within four miles of his former home; notes by donor, relative to the slaves, dated May 9, 1899.

Coney, P. H., Topeka: Original manuscript report of Maj. Gen. Jas. G. Blunt, June 13, 1866.

Connelley, William E., Topeka: Constitution of Wyandotte County Historical Society; copies of letters written by John Brown to Rev. S. L. Adair, of Osa-

watomie, October 5 and November 17, 1857, the originals being in the hands of Maj. J. B. Remington; copy of letter of J. Buford to Col. Wm. Walker, dated St. Louis, April, 1856; copy of sketch of James H. Lane, written by "Kicking Bird" (M. W. Reynolds) for the *Kansas City Times*; Wyandot Kansas History, the first provisional constitution of Kansas; a paper prepared for the twenty-third annual meeting of the Kansss State Historical Society, January 17, 1899; typewritten copies of journals of Abelard Guthrie, copied from seven original volumes loaned the Historical Society by donor, covering the following periods: February to March, 1848, and May 26 to October 24, 1865; January 1 to April 29, 1858; August 19 to December 31, 1858; January 1 to October 4, 1859; January 1 to March 7, 1860; January 1, 1862, to January, 27, 1863.

Cordley, Richard, Lawrence: Memorial address, by donor, on Judge James S. Emery, arranged for the sixth volume of collections of the Kansas State Historical Society, 1900.

Coville, A. M., Topeka: Discharge of donor, private troop K, First regiment cavalry, U. S. volunteers, rough riders, signed by J. H. Calef, major First artillery, dated New York city, October 5, 1898, and bearing the following indorsement: "Trooper Coville was in every way a first-class soldier, cool, brave, and trustworthy. He made an enviable record.—Theodore Roosevelt, colonel First U. S. V."

Crawford, M. S. Denver, Colo.: Letter of donor to Secretary Martin, dated Denver, October 20, 1900, relative to association formed in Colorado to commemorate the battle of the Arickaree.

Crew, Mrs. E. B., Harriman, Tenn.: Biographical sketch of Elijah B. Crew.

Diggs, Mrs. Annie L., Topeka: Biography of Dr. Stephen McLallin; letter of Emile Zola, dated Médan, August 10, 1891, written to Louis Martignon, Scranton, Osage county, Kansas, relative to the address of a book dealer.

Doane, Mrs. Philip L., Topeka: Patent granted to William O. Yager, judge of the probate court of Shawnee county, in behalf of the incorporators of Prairie City, February 15, 1862, signed by W. O. Stoddard, secretary to President Lincoln, and N. Granger, recorder of the general land-office, Washington; certificate of share No. 3 in Kansas Locating Company, showing that Philip L. Doane was the owner of certain described lots in Prairie City, Shawnee county, March 30, 1859, and signed by Robert Lester, president, and P. L. Doane, secretary; notes of the survey of Prairie City made by Dr. Robert Lester, surveyor.

Douglass, George L., Chicago, Ill.: Appeal to the people of Kansas, signed by donor and sixty-four other members of the Douglass house of representatives of 1893, without date, and stating that they are making the fight "for the supremacy of the law, and not for party"; list of assistant sergeants-at-arms sworn in by donor February 14, 1893; copies of the following letters concerning the agreement or "memoranda" between the Douglass and Dunsmore factions of the house of representatives of 1893, signed by Governor Lewelling, February 16, 1893; letter of George R. Peck to George L. Douglass, dated Chicago, December 5, 1895; of J. C. Wilson to George L. Douglass, dated Topeka, May 20, 1893; of Mr. Douglass to George R. Peck, dated Wichita, December 3, 1895.

Douglass, John C., Leavenworth: Reminiscences of Judge G. W. Gardiner's life in Kansas, dated February 28, 1899.

Drought, Maj. E. S. W., Kansas City, Mo.: Brief sketch of Col. James Montgomery, April 6, 1900.

- Du Puy, Raymond, St. Joseph, Mo.: Correspondence from January to June 27, 1900, relative to the first engine used in Kansas.
- Elmore, Miss Mary N., Montgomery, Ala.: Biographical sketch of Judge Rush Elmore, associate justice of Kansas territory.
- Emery, Jas. S., Lawrence: Oath of office of donor, justice of the peace in and for the first district of Kansas territory, dated November 9, 1854—the first appointment made by Gov. A. H. Reeder, and in his handwriting; address of donor made April 3, 1876, before the state university, Lawrence, on the occasion of the opening of the normal department in that institution; address of donor at the organization of the Kaw Valley fair, Lawrence, October 5, 1877.
- Felter, A. W., Fulton: Supplement to the *Fulton Independent* of December 23, 1898, upon the back of which is a letter written by Wilbur Miller, company F., Twentieth Kansas, to his mother, dated Manila, February 12, 1899.
- Flagher, F. P., Kansas City, Mo.: Letter of donor to Secretary Martin, dated Kansas City, August 25, 1900, relative to the difficulties of his brother, Ed Flagher, at Lawrence, in May, 1861.
- Fleming, Walter L., Auburn, Ala.: Copies of letters of introduction carried by Col. J. Buford to Kansas, 1855-'56; also proposition made by Colonel Buford to Kansas emigrants, November 26, 1855.
- Flint, Mrs. Mary A., Stockton: Biographical sketch of Corporal Brayton L. Flint, late of company C, Twenty-second Kansas volunteers, July 31, 1899.
- Freeman, Winfield, Kansas City: Story of the battle of Arickaree, prepared by donor, May, 1900, for the sixth volume of collections of the Historical Society.
- Gibbons, William C., La Crosse, Wis.: Letter of donor to Secretary Martin, dated La Crosse, Wis., March 19, 1900, relative to early days in Kansas.
- Giles, Mrs. Fry W., Topeka: Address and papers by Fry W. Giles, on the metric system; the "Court of Flamarande," a novel, translated by Fry W. Giles, 1874.
- Glick, George W., Atchison: Biographical sketch of donor.
- Gray, Mrs. Alfred, Snokomo: Power of attorney given by Jacob Hooper, Wyandotte, to Alfred Gray, dated October 30, 1858, witnessed by Abelard Guthrie; letter of S. C. Pomeroy to Mr. Gray, dated Atchison, K. T., March 2, 1860, relative to collection of his note held by H. M. Northrup; deed of Charles Robinson, A. Guthrie, Otis Webb and Joseph Lyman to A. Gray, July 13, 1858, bearing signature and seal of C. H. Chapin, notary public for Leavenworth county, done by their agent and attorney, C. Robinson; warranty deed from Shadrach Bostwick to Alfred Gray, April 19, 1860, Charles S. Glick and John D. Brown, interpreter, witnesses.
- Greef, A. H., Topeka: Registers of visitors to the Kansas building, Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition, Omaha, Neb., 1898.
- Greene, A. R., Lecompton: Copy of letter to F. G. Adams, dated Huron, S. D., July 12, 1899, relating to old records of the surveyor general for the district of Kansas and Nebraska.
- Griffing, Mrs. J. Augusta, Manhattan: Reminiscences of her early Kansas life, read by donor before the annual meeting of the Shawnee County Old Settlers' Association, Topeka, December 5, 1899.
- Groom, Mrs. Euphemia, Palmer: Biographical sketch of Carroll Groom, April, 1900.
- Halderman, John A., Washington, D. C.: Letter of Prince Bidyalabh, private secretary to the king of Siam, transmitting photo of the king to donor,

March 2, 1893; invitation of donor to a banquet given by Col. John S. Mosby; letter of ex-Gov. E. N. Morrill, November 9, 1896, to donor, relative to the political situation in Kansas.

Haney, E. D., Courtland: Letters of Elliott Coues to donor, dated Cranberry, N. C., July 26, 1896, and Washington, D. C., October 1, 1896, also a copy of his letter of January 7, 1896, all relating to the location of Pike's village of the Pawnee republic, in Republic county.

Harrington, Grant W., Hiawatha: Letter of donor to Secretary Martin, dated Hiawatha, September 22, 1900, relative to Lane's road in Brown county.

Higgins, William, Kansas City, Mo.: Biographical sketch of donor.

Hinton, Richard J., Brooklyn, N. Y.: Address by donor before the Historical Society, January 16, 1900, "The Nationalization of Freedom and the Historical Place of Kansas Therein"; paper read by donor before the Kansas Editorial Association, held at Fort Scott, January 23, 1900, on "Pens that Made Kansas Free."

Hollingsworth, P., Eldon: Brief biographical sketch of Lenneous J. Hollingsworth, company D, Twenty-first regiment, Kansas volunteer infantry.

Hopkins, Mrs. Florence M., Leavenworth: Biographical sketch of Maj. Henry Hopkins.

Jones, John P., Washington, D. C.: Notes on Professor Williston's paper on the "Ruins of a Sod-house in Scott County, Kansas."

Jordan, John W., Philadelphia, Pa.: Biographical sketches of Jeremiah Murry Burrell and Thomas Cunningham, of Pennsylvania, United States justices for the territory of Kansas.

Junkin, J. E., Sterling: Biographical sketch of donor.

Kelley, Mrs. Harrison, Burlington: Biographical sketch of William Henry Harrison Kelley.

Kent, W. H., Topeka: Oral opinions rendered by Chief Justice A. H. Horton and Associate Justice Johnston, February 25, 1893, in the Gunn case, legislature of 1893, as reported by Charles H. Nettles, of Topeka.

Kuhn, Mrs. Henry, Topeka: One package of private letters and papers of Henry Kuhn, not to be opened until June 11, 1925; three manuscript books containing accounts of the Kiowa, Comanche and Wichita agency, I. T., between the years 1878 and 1886, mostly in the handwriting of Mr. Kuhn; manuscript address book containing the names of persons in various portions of the United States, with their residence and occupation.

Lacock, Ira J., Hiawatha: Biographical notes relating to H. R. Dutton, state treasurer, 1861.

Landon, W. C., Fort Scott: Speech of Mayor Willard before the populist meeting at Huron Place, July 26, 1894.

Lewelling, L. D., Wichita: Letter of donor, May 22, 1900, transmitting the following paper: One of the two original copies of the agreement between the Douglass and Dunsmore factions of the house of 1893, entitled "memoranda," dated February 17, 1893, and signed by L. D. Lewelling, governor, and George L. Douglass, D. W. Eastman, and J. K. Cubbison, members of the Douglass house. Attached to this, and bearing the same signatures, is a separate sheet containing a proviso, stating that the "memoranda" is not to be considered as a recognition of either house, etc.

Lewis, Mrs. Emily F., East Walpole, Mass.: Letter of donor to Judge Adams, dated East Walpole, March 24, 1900, relative to the death of Charles A. Foster.

Little, Col. E. C., Abilene: Biographical sketch of donor.

McAfee, J. B., Topeka: Biographical sketch of donor.

McElroy, W. F., Humboldt: Original manuscript in William H. Seward's handwriting of his speech in congress on the admission of Kansas into the union, delivered April 9, 1856.

Martin, George W., Kansas City: Address by donor delivered before the Odd Fellows' meeting, Junction City, April 25, 1898; address, "Newspaperdom in Kansas befo' de Wah"; his address before the Old Settlers' Association of Ellsworth county, at Hodgen's grove, near Kanopolis, August 8, 1900; address delivered before the Old Settlers' Association, Nortonville, Kan., October 3, 1900; commission appointing Geo. W. Martin register of the United States land-office, Junction City, March 8, 1865, signed by Abraham Lincoln, president, and J. P. Usher, secretary of the interior; second commission, for the same office, dated April 21, 1869, signed by U. S. Grant, president, and J. D. Cox, secretary of the interior; certificate of award given Geo. W. Martin by the international exposition, Philadelphia, February 13, 1877, for ruling and bookbinding, accompanied by letter of transmittal, dated February 26, 1877; press ticket, with photo of Mr. Martin attached, admitting donor to the international exhibition, Philadelphia, 1876; invitation to opening exercises of the same, May 10, 1876; invitation to the celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the declaration of independence, Independence square, Philadelphia, July 4, 1876; certificate of copyright granted Geo. W. Martin by Librarian of Congress A. R. Spofford, May 10, 1875, for "Hand-book of the Kansas Publishing House"; photo of letter of James Redpath to Senator P. B. Plumb, dated Malden, Mass., April 7, 1859; photo of envelope franked by Eli Thayer; notice of appointment as aide-de-camp to Maj. Gen. Jas. H. Lane, dated, headquarters Kansas militia, December 17, 1857; appointment of P. B. Plumb superintendent of enrolment, fourth brigade, second division, Kansas volunteers, for the protection of the ballot-box, signed by J. H. Lane, organizer, M. F. Conway, adjutant general, dated Lawrence, July 20, 1857; receipt of James Redpath, given P. B. Plumb, for seventy-six five-inch Colt's revolvers, for the four companies of Kansas emigrants under his command, dated Topeka, September 27, 1856; letter of Samuel J. Jones, with envelope addressed to Captain Sacket, permitting bearer to see free-state prisoners under his charge at Leecompton, July 9, 1856; poem by Richard Realf entitled "An Affective and Pathetic Ballad, founded on fact, and written after the manner of the celebrated history of Cock Robin," written in derision of Geo. W. Brown and the *Herald of Freedom*; address delivered before the Johnson County Old Settlers' Association, Olathe, September 22, 1900.

Martin, John, Topeka: Autobiographical sketch of donor, July 22, 1899.

Martin, Mrs. Maria Merrill, Topeka: Biographical notes relating to Miss Minnie Beals (Mrs. Philip Reade), as recalled by Mrs. Martin and Mrs. Samuel J. Crawford; recollections of donor's settlement in Topeka in April, 1856.

Metcalf, Wilder S., Lawrence: "The Twentieth Kansas Regiment in the Philippines," address by donor, before the twenty-fourth annual meeting of the Kansas State Historical Society, January 16, 1900.

Mickey, James M., Topeka: Opinion of Judge W. C. Hook, in the circuit court of the United States, district of Kansas, on application of the Western Union Telegraph Company for temporary injunction against the court of visitation.

- Mitchell, U. S. G., Holton: Letter dated Holton, September 24, 1899, containing the history of the Quantrill cane given by him to the Society.
- Moore, Mrs. Eva, Courtland: Letters of James R. Murie to donor, dated Pawnee, O. T., January 5 and October 12, 1899, June 5 and July 17, 1900, relative to the location of Pike's Pawnee Indian village, on the Republican; "Pawnee ritual used when changing a man's name," translated from the Pawnee into English by James R. Murie, a member of the Ski-di band of Pawnees.
- Neely, Belle C., Parsons: Brief biographical sketch of Elder Reeder M. Fish, July 22, 1900.
- Olin, W. H., Ottawa: Manuscript tribute to Prudence Crandall Philleo, suggested by a visit to her grave by Mrs. T. E. Thompson, the writer, and read before the Howard Ladies' Tuesday Reading Club, January 29, 1898.
- Ozias, Joseph W., Lawrence, Kan.: Letters and manuscripts belonging to Sr. Don Pedro Fiopaco, abogado (lawyer) of San Fernando; eighteen Filipino military and civil documents found at Caloocan after the battle, February 10, 1899; eighty-one miscellaneous letters and documents; letter taken from Spanish artillery barracks, Manila; sample of Filipino Tagalog manuscript found in a house near Caloocan, P. I., February, 1899; thirty-nine religious, military and miscellaneous manuscripts in Spanish and Latin, found at Calumpit, and Apalit, May 1, 1899; telegram to donor from Secretary Adams, October 20, 1899, asking him to retain his Remington rifle for the Historical Society.
- Palmer, H. E., Omaha, Neb.: The Lawrence raid of 1863.
- Park, J. M., Scottsville: Biographical sketch of Rutherford B. Park, company E, Twenty-second Kansas volunteer infantry.
- Parson, E., Topeka: Poem entitled "A Song of the Early Morn," July 4, 1899, and poem read at Central Church Sunday-school, children's day, June 18, 1899; poem by donor entitled "A Song of the Springtime," 1900.
- Patten, Mrs. W. G., Emporia: Biographical sketch of William G. Patten.
- Peffer, William A., Topeka: Biographical sketch of donor, May 15, 1899.
- Pond, James B., Jersey City Heights, N. J.: Letters of donor to Secretary Martin, dated August 10, 18, 24, 1900, containing donor's personal reminiscences of early Kansas men.
- Purcell, E. B., Manhattan: Letter of Gen. U. S. Grant, recommending Mrs. Getz and her husband to the consideration of the public, dated New York, July 19, 1853.
- Richey, C. R., Topeka: Biographical sketch of Otis L. Atherton.
- Richey, W. E., Harveyville: Letter to secretary of Historical Society, dated Harveyville, February 2, 1900, relative to explorations made by himself for the purpose of identifying the Quivira settlements mentioned in the accounts of the Coronado expedition, and expressing his interest in Prof. J. V. Brower's explorations in Kansas.
- Richmond, H. J., Rossville: Framed letter of Kit Carson to Mrs. E. Boatman, dated August 11, 1858.
- Riddle, A. P., Minneapolis: History of the imprisonment of Dr. J. McHenry in a Southern prison, with letter of donor relating to same; biographical sketch of A. Z. Brown, July, 1900; biographical sketch of donor.
- Root, Elisha M., Russell: Biographical sketch of Charles Henry Root, company I, Twenty-first Kansas volunteer infantry.

- Root, Frank A., North Topeka: Biographical sketch of L. R. Elliott, of Manhattan, by donor.
- Root, George A., Topeka: Twenty-two miscellaneous manuscripts relating to the Kansas legislature of 1899.
- Seaman, George W., Hiawatha: Letter of donor to Secretary Martin, dated Hiawatha, October 9, 1900, relative to the "Battle of the Spurs."
- Seaton, John, Atchison: Sunflower badge worn by donor at the republican national convention at Philadelphia, 1900.
- Slavens, Miss Queen, Kansas City, Mo.: Biographical sketch of William Henry Slavens.
- Smith, Alexander, Brunswick, Mo.: Brief biographical sketch of Ras. Smith, late of company G, Twenty-third Kansas volunteer infantry, Brunswick, Mo., June 26, 1899.
- Smith, Samuel C., North Bridgeton, Me.: Letter from donor to Secretary Martin, dated North Bridgeton, July 29, 1900, correcting statements made in articles pertaining to early Kansas history published in the sixth volume of collections of the State Historical Society.
- Smyth, B. B., Topeka: Circular letter sent out by the Kansas Academy of Science to members of the legislature, 1895, 1896, 1899; also copy of house concurrent resolution No. 12, January, 1899, relative to the removal of the Goss ornithological collection from the capitol; copy of the will of the late Col. N. S. Goss, taken from the records of the probate court of Shawnee county; invitation and program of Shawnee County Horticultural Society November 3, 1898.
- Spaulding, M. C., Columbus, Ohio: Manuscript of 201 pages, relating to Kansas, compiled by donor, intended for publication as one of the series of historical handbooks of several states.
- Spring, Leverett W., Williamstown, Mass.: Biographical sketch of donor, February 10, 1899.
- Stanley, C. C., Wichita: Biographical sketch of Edmund Stanley, state superintendent of public instruction.
- Stearns, Mrs. Mary E., Tufts College, Mass.: Blank receipt of donation to free-state Kansas fund.
- Swingle, Mrs. J. F., Manhattan: Biographical sketch of Charles Frederick William Leonhardt, by donor, his daughter, April 12, 1899.
- Taylor, Mrs. Lucy Hobbs, Lawrence: The early women in dentistry.
- True, Alden E., Vera: Biographical sketch of donor.
- Van Clef, J., Newburg, N. Y.: Letter of donor to Secretary Martin, dated Newburg, August 14, 1900, relative to Colonels Jennison and Montgomery, and the rescue of Ed. Flagher at Lawrence, in May, 1861.
- Veale, Mrs. George W., Topeka: Commissions and papers of her brother, the late Maj. John Arrell Johnson, of Topeka: commission as second lieutenant of company E, Sixth Kansas cavalry, January 7, 1862, commission as first lieutenant of company A, Sixth Kansas cavalry, September 6, 1862, commission as captain of company A, Sixth Kansas cavalry, December 27, 1862, all issued by Governor Robinson; commission as junior major Sixth Kansas cavalry, June 1, 1863, by Thomas Carney; muster-out roll of John A. Johnson as captain company A, Sixth Kansas cavalry, August 10, 1863; muster-in roll of Major Johnson, August 10, 1863, for term of three years; sworn affidavits as

- to his services as major of Sixth Kansas, dated June 19 and August 4, 1865; notice of issue of pension in his favor, dated department of the interior, October 18, 1890; declaration for increase of an invalid pension, January, 1889; letter of Major Johnson, March 4, 1885, presenting to the adjutant general's department of Kansas the saber and Remington revolvers presented to him on his promotion to rank of major of Sixth Kansas cavalry, July 1, 1863; acknowledgment of A. B. Campbell, adjutant general, of above deposit of saber and revolvers, March 19, 1885.
- Ware, E. F., Topeka: Biographical sketch of donor; "The Cherokee Neutral Lands," address delivered by donor before the twenty-fourth annual meeting of the State Historical Society, January 16, 1900.
- Warner, A. B., Courtland: Letter to Secretary Martin, dated Courtland, Kan., October 22, 1900, transmitting his poem on "The Pawnee Republic," read before the Pawnee Republic Historical Society.
- Whisner, J. R., Kansas City: Address before the twenty-fourth annual meeting of the Historical Society, January 16, 1900, in presenting the Filipino battle flag captured near Manila by company B of the Twentieth Kansas, February 7, 1899.
- Wilder, D. W., Hiawatha: Manuscript letter of William E. Connelley to donor, Topeka, July 7, 1900, relative to Mr. Connelley's biography of John Brown; two letters from F. B. Sanborn, June 15 and 18, 1900, addressed to Mr. Wilder, relative to his Kansas visit, and a visit with Mrs. John Brown, jr., at Put-in-Bay; copy of his letter to the *Lawrence Journal*, June 18, 1900; letter of Col. R. J. Hinton to Mr. Sanborn, dated Brooklyn, N. Y., June 13, 1900, and reply of Mr. Sanborn to the same, dated Concord, Mass., June 18, 1900; letter of Fred. L. Vandegrift to Mr. Sanborn, dated Kansas City, June 13, 1900.
- Williamson, Charles, Washington: Biographical sketch of donor, July 10, 1900.
- Williston, Samuel W., Lawrence: Paper by donor read before the Kansas Historical Society, January 17, 1898, on "Some Pueblo Ruins in Scott County, Kansas."
- Yoeman, S. E., Topeka: Reminiscences of the Meeker press, July 10, 1899.

DONORS OF MAPS.

- Abbott, Mrs. James B., De Soto: Plat and description of the Abbott addition to De Soto, February 19, 1870, prepared by Major Abbott.
- Burley, D. E., Salt Lake City, Utah: Map of Tintie, Utah's great mining camp.
- Canadian Geological Survey, Ottawa: Two maps to accompany volume 1, 1885, three maps to accompany parts E and J, 1886, Geological Survey of Canada.
- Close Brothers & Co., Chicago, Ill.: Map showing the Amity canal and reservoirs, together with the lands irrigated in the Arkansas valley, Colorado.
- Cloud, W. F., Kansas City, Mo.: Map used by Colonel Cloud while campaigning in the Indian territory, 1862-'65.
- Connelley, Wm. E., Topeka: Map of Eugene, Ore.; map of California.
- Curtis, Charles, Topeka: Cession map of the United States and territories, issued by the general land-office, Washington, 1898.
- Doane, Mrs. Philip L., Topeka: Township map of Osage county, issued by the *Burlingame Chronicle* in 1878; town plat of Prairie City, 1856, printed at Louisville, Ky., by Robyn & Co.

- Greer, Ed. P., Winfield: Photograph of map of Indian reservations in Kansas, copied from the "History of American Missions to the Heathen," Worcester, 1840.
- Hale, George D., Topeka: Mineral map of Boone, Marion, Newton and Searcy counties, Arkansas, 1892; map of the Galena and Empire mining districts, 1898; statistical atlas of the United States, based on results of ninth census, 1870.
- Intercontinental Commission, Washington, D. C.: Pocket maps of volume 1, part 1, to accompany condensed report of the commission; portfolios of maps, volume 1, part 2, and volumes 2 and 3, to accompany reports of corps Nos. 1, 2, and 3.
- Jennings, T. B., Topeka: Map of the West Indian hurricane, published by the United States department of agriculture weather bureau, August, 1899.
- Kansas Court of Visitation, Topeka: Blue-prints of location of Chicago, Kansas & Western railroad in Cloud county, June 7, 1887; plan of crossing the Chicago, Kansas & Nebraska railway over the Kansas City, Wyandotte & Northwestern railroad at Holton, showing proposed abutments; Kiowa extension of the Southern Kansas railway, June 15, 1887, showing proposed coal spur for Henry Isaacs west of Seranton; crossing of Chicago, Kansas & Western railroad and Union Pacific railway at Abilene, April 16, 1887; crossing of Chicago, Kansas & Western railroad and Union Pacific railway at Minneapolis, March, 1887; crossing of Chicago, Kansas & Western railroad with Missouri, Kansas & Texas railway at Fort Scott, November 16, 1887; proposed change of road between sections S and T, township 25 south, range 13 east, Greenwood county, July 28, 1887; skeleton map of the Chicago, Kansas & Nebraska railway through Kansas, Nebraska, and Colorado; frogless railroad track crossing without guard rails; crossing of Chicago, Kansas & Nebraska railway over Central Branch Union Pacific railroad, at Mankato; map of station grounds at Madison; location of the Chicago, Kansas & Western railroad through Fort Scott, November 12, 1887; map of station grounds at Osage City; Kansas City Stock-yards Company; J. Shackleton's improved system of heating railroad cars, May, 1887; crossing of Chicago, Kansas & Western railroad and Union Pacific railway near Enterprise, March 22, 1889; Southern Kansas railway and Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe railroad through the Indian territory, January, 28, 1887; map of Missouri Pacific Railway Company's yards in Kansas City, Missouri and Kansas, September 24, 1892; plan of Kansas City stock-yards, 1892; Union Pacific railway tracks; Harper, Southern Kansas railway, August, 1892; map of Missouri Pacific and St. Louis, Iron Mountain & Southern railway, and connections, 1890; map of Shawnee county; map of Memphis route; map of Missouri Pacific railway, 1889; map of the Rock Island route from the Lakes to the Pacific, 1889; map of Union Pacific railway and connections; map of "Man of Commerce"; map of Burlington route; sectional map of North Dakota, 1892; official railway map of Nebraska, December 1, 1890; railroad map of Ohio, 1888; railroad map of Nebraska, 1889; map of distribution of Kansas coal; plat of Orr's addition to Topeka.
- Kuhn, Mrs. Henry, Topeka: Book of plates showing a disposition of troops in various battles in Europe, 1553 to 1793, with plates explanatory of the details, arms, fortifications, etc., to accompany some military work in two volumes, purchased at the public sale of General Lyon's library, at Fort Riley, December, 1861, by Mr. Kuhn; blue-print maps of Castro, Hockley, Martin, Sherman and Swisher counties, Texas, with map of a portion of Hays and Comal

- counties; Rand & McNally's pocket map and shippers' guide of Kansas, 1887; manuscript map dividing Kansas into eight districts, and showing population by counties, probably made during Governor Lewelling's administration; township map of Kansas, by W. L. Bell, 1896; Rand & McNally's complete map of the United States and Canada, 1891; pocket map of Kansas, 1898, published by the Mutual Benefit Life Insurance Company.
- Nebraska Bureau of Labor, Lincoln: Official map of Nebraska, showing, by counties, the commodities marketed during the year 1898.
- Root, Geo. A., Topeka: Two maps.
- Rowland, H. A., McPherson: Mounted map of McPherson county, 1898.
- Tracy, Robert, St. Joseph, Mo.: Map of Buchanan county, Missouri, 1895.
- United States Geological Survey, Washington, D. C.: 233 topographic atlas sheets and thirteen combined and general maps of the survey; topographic atlas, folio 2.
- United States Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C.: Atlases of United States geological survey, folios Nos. 38 to 61.
- Ware, E. F., Topeka: Maps of the Cherokee neutral lands and the Osage ceded lands.

DONORS OF PICTURES.

- Abbott, Mrs. J. B., De Soto: Small photo portrait of James B. Abbott.
- Adams, Franklin G., Topeka: Photos of Mrs. Laura M. Johns, of Salina, and of Father Lorenzo Waugh, of California, in a group with two of his friends; photo portrait of the home of Mrs. Thomas N. Stinson, near Tecumseh, taken by Samuel Adams; photo portrait of unknown Tecumseh house.
- Alford, D. S., Lawrence: Two cabinet photo portraits of Lieut. Alfred C. Alford, company B, Twentieth Kansas volunteer infantry, killed in battle near Manila, February 7, 1899.
- Anderson, Mrs. Cecilia G., Manhattan: Photo portrait of Mrs. Nanny Foote Anderson, wife of Hon. John A. Anderson; cabinet photo portraits of Mrs. Cecilia G. Anderson, Col. John B. Anderson, and John A. Anderson.
- Anderson, T. J., Topeka: Cabinet photo portrait of donor.
- Anthony, Mrs. George T., Ottawa: Two cabinet photo portraits of Gov. George T. Anthony.
- Arnold, Mrs. A. J., North Topeka: Cabinet photo portrait of Andrew J. Arnold, 1897.
- Ballard, D. E., Washington: Cabinet photo portraits of donor and grandson.
- Barnes, William H., Topeka: Crayon portraits of donor taken in 1866, when a member of the Thirty-fourth New York battery, and in 1895, in one frame.
- Bell, Clark, New York city: Half-tone engravings of Thomas Ewing; of the members of the supreme court of Connecticut; of the distinguished members of the Medico-legal Society, and of the supreme court of Minnesota.
- Boltwood, Edmund, Ottawa: Cabinet photo portrait of donor, captain of company K, Twentieth Kansas volunteer infantry.
- Bowes, George W., Topeka: View of the Kansas Publishing House in 1881.
- Bray, W. E., Emporia: Cabinet photo portrait of W. H. Biddle, state treasurer, 1893-'95.

- Cabrera, Daniel, City of Mexico: Large photo engraving of Ignacio Ramirez.
- Calderhead, W. A., Marysville: Cabinet photo portrait of donor.
- Caldwell, W. W., Concordia: Cabinet photo portrait of donor.
- Capper, Arthur, Topeka: Cabinet photo portrait of Gov. Samuel J. Crawford; cabinet photo portrait of donor.
- Carruth, W. H. Lawrence: Photo portrait of donor.
- Chamberlain, Phil C., Topeka: Cabinet photo portrait of the late Judge Jacob Safford.
- Chase, James M., El Paso, Tex.: Photo of the first Protestant church erected in the state of Durango, Mexico, in 1893, situated on the corner of Rebota and Zambrano streets in the city of Durango.
- Clarke, Adna G., Lawrence: Cabinet photo portrait of donor.
- Clendening, E. M., Kansas City, Mo.: Photo views of the Kansas City convention hall, interior and exterior, taken April 3, before, and April 4, 1900, after its destruction by fire.
- Cobb, Mrs. Susan E., Kansas City, Mo.: Cabinet photo portrait of Judge Nelson Cobb.
- Coburn, F. D., Topeka: Photograph of Kansas state seal, carved in Kansas walnut three inches thick, representing the state of Kansas, in the home of Washington, Mount Vernon, designed and carved by Henry Worrall; cabinet photo portrait of donor, 1898.
- Connelley, Wm. E. Topeka: Half-tone prints of Isaiah, Joel, William and Matthew R. Walker, Abelard Guthrie, and Quindaro Nancy Brown, his wife, Judge William C. Price, and Russell and Joel Walker Garrett; large oval photo of Charles S. Glick, brother of Governor Glick, who came to Wyandotte in June, 1857, and died there, November 30, 1875.
- Cooper, Addie M., Emporia: Cabinet photo portrait of W. L. Cooper, company K, Twenty-first regiment Kansas volunteers, died at Chickamaugua, August 2, 1898.
- Corcoran, C. A., Kansas City, Mo.: Photo view of the ruins of Convention hall, Kansas City, April 4, 1900.
- Coville, A. M., Topeka: Two large photogravures of Theodore Roosevelt, taken at Camp Wikoff, L. I., during his candidacy for governor of New York—one full length, in his trooper's uniform, the other half length, in citizen's garb.
- Davis, Chas. S., Manhattan: Cabinet photo portrait and half-tone engraving of donor.
- Elliott, Mrs. C. J., Coffeyville: Large photo portrait of David S. Elliott, captain company G, Twentieth Kansas volunteer infantry, killed at Manila, February 28, 1899.
- Emery, James S., Lawrence: Cabinet photo portrait of donor, taken at Ottawa, Ill., in 1895.
- Farris, A. P., Garnett: Views of the reception arch to company E, Twentieth Kansas, Garnett, November 3, 1899.
- Farrow, W. F., Topeka: Photo portrait of Gov. Thomas Carney, copied by donor; view of state capitol, 1899; group of ornaments and implements of the Kansas aborigines; photo negative of Gov. Thomas Carney, in the 60's; photo group of Kansas teachers, taken during the annual meeting of the State Teachers' Association, December 27 to 29, 1899; photo groups of the Kansas State Temperance Union, Topeka, December, 1899; Kansas Stock Breeders'

Association, January 8 to 10, 1900, and Kansas State Board of Agriculture, January 11, 1900.

Faulkner, C. E., Minneapolis, Minn.: Cabinet photo portrait of donor.

Flint, Mrs. Mary A., Stockton: Cabinet photo portrait of Corporal Brayton L. Flint, company C, Twenty-second Kansas volunteers, who died at Fort Myers, West Virginia, July 28, 1898.

Fuller, H. G., San Francisco, Cal.: Set of soldiers' memorials of the Spanish-American Philippine war of 1898 and 1899, Twentieth Kansas regiment, companies C, D, E, G, H, I, K, L, M.

Funston, E. H., Carlyle: Cabinet photo portrait of Gen. Frederick Funston.

Gillett, Mrs. Almerin, Emporia: Cabinet photo portrait of the late Almerin Gillett.

Greef, A. H., Topeka: Photo group, elegantly framed, of Hon. Geo. W. Glick, John E. Frost, A. H. Greef, A. C. Lambe, and A. W. Smith, Kansas commissioners to the Trans-Mississippi and International Exposition, Omaha, Neb., 1898.

Green, Chas. R., Lyndon: Woodcut of Judge L. D. Bailey.

Greer, Ed. P., Winfield: Cabinet photos of Albert R. Taylor, Joseph K. Hudson, Francis H. Snow, Thomas E. Will, D. W. Wilder, H. C. Lindsey, Thomas G. Fitch, James Beck, Lieut. Alfred C. Alford, Gov. Thomas Carney, Alfred Gray, Father John Schoenmackers, Rev. Maurice Gailland, Col. Thomas Moonlight, Gen. Thomas Ewing, Gen. E. V. Sumner, Gov. Samuel Medary, Rev. Thomas Johnson, and Gov. Geo. W. Glick; photos of the first cathedral of Kansas, that of the Immaculate Conception, erected by Bishop Miede, at St. Mary's, and of the Shawnee Baptist Indian mission buildings erected in 1831, in what is now Johnson county; photo views of the state agricultural college and state university buildings.

Groom, Mrs. Euphemia, Palmer: Cabinet photo portrait of Carroll Groom, April, 1900.

Guthrie, W. W., Atchison: Cabinet photo portrait of donor.

Halderman, Gen. John A., Washington, D. C.: Cabinet photo portraits of donor.

Harper's Weekly, New York city: Half-tone engraving of Admiral George Dewey, of United States navy.

Harris, Charles, Emporia: Cabinet photo portrait of donor.

Harrison, George B., Topeka: Photograph of a portion of a corn-field in the Oakland bottom, in September, 1899, with Secretary Coburn, of the state board of agriculture, in the foreground. The corn-stalks in the picture are twenty feet high.

Harvey, Mrs. Charlotte R., Junction City: Cabinet photo portrait of Gov. James M. Harvey.

Harwi, A. J., Atchison: Cabinet photo portrait of donor.

Haskell, J. G., Lawrence: Cabinet photo portraits of Dudley C. Haskell.

Heisler, E. F., Kansas City: Photo engravings of William Trembly, Ed. White, and C. P. Barshfield, company B, Twentieth Kansas, who swam the Rio Grande and Bagbag rivers.

Hinton, Col. Richard J., Brooklyn, N. Y.: Daguerreotype of J. E. Cooke, taken a day or two before he started for Kansas, March, 1856.

Hodder, F. H., Lawrence: Cabinet photo portrait of Stephen A. Douglas, a copy of the last he had taken.

Hollingsworth, P., Eldon: Cabinet photo portrait and memorial card of Lenneous J. Hollingsworth, company D, Twenty-first regiment, Kansas volunteer infantry.

Hopkins, Mrs. Florence M., Leavenworth: Card photo portrait of Maj. Henry Hopkins.

Hudson, Mrs. Mary W., Topeka: Photo portrait of Brig. Gen. Jos. K. Hudson, 1899.

Johnson, Mrs. George, White Rock: Photo portrait of donor, 1898; photo group, including donor, at the Pawnee village spring, near Republic City, Republic county; large photo view of a group of fourteen men mounted on horseback, representing a troop of Pawnee Indians, at the annual celebration on the site of Pike's Pawnee Indian village, September 29, 1898; large photo view of residence of donor, White Rock township, 1898; crayon portrait of Lieut. Zebulon M. Pike, nearly life size, very neatly and appropriately framed.

Jones, C. J., Topeka: Photo engraving of donor (Buffalo Jones).

Junkin, J. E., Sterling: Cabinet photo portrait of donor.

Kingman, Samuel A., Topeka: Cabinet photo portrait of donor.

Koester, Chas. F., Marysville: Two photo portraits of the house and grounds of donor, July, 1898.

Kuhn, Henry, Marion: Cabinet photo portraits of donor and wife.

Kuhn, Mrs. Henry, Topeka: Enlarged photograph of Henry Kuhn, finely framed; half-tone monograms of the presidents of the United States and ladies of the White House, from 1789 to 1894.

Lamb, Mrs. H. F., Parsons: Cabinet photo portraits of Quartermaster Henry A. Lamb, company A, Twenty-second Kansas volunteers, taken in citizen's clothes, and in uniform, on horseback.

Larimer, J. E., Topeka: Half-tone engraving of McKinley and Roosevelt, 1900.

Leonard, H. B., Lawrence: Copy of William Breyman's lithograph picture of Hickory Point, Jefferson county, 1856.

Leslie's Weekly, New York city: Picture of Admiral George Dewey.

Lewis, Mrs. Emily F., East Walpole, Mass.: Cabinet photo portrait of Charles A. Foster, formerly of Kansas.

McDonald, B. P., Ft. Scott: Cabinet photo portrait of donor.

Marsh, Roy D., Topeka: Cabinet photo portraits of the following members of the Osage tribe: Eu-stet-pe-wa-tain-ka, principal chief of the tribe and member of the Pos-so-gre, or Big Hill band; Bare Legs, member of Strike-ax band; Ma-shon-ka-she or Charlie, member of Black Dog band and of Osage council till 1896; Charlie's squaw, Julia; Peter Perrier, half-breed French and Indian, chief judge of Osage tribal court; group showing two Osage squaws and papoose.

Martin, George W., Kansas City: Cabinet photo portrait of Rev. H. G. Mendenhall, for five years pastor of the Presbyterian church, Kansas City, Kan., now of Philadelphia; cabinet photo portraits of David and Mary Martin, parents of donor; cabinet photo portrait of donor and of his wife, Mrs. Lydia Martin; photo view of old Fort Riley, looking southwest; volume containing fifty-two photos of the buildings and property owned by the Consolidated Kansas City Smelting and Refining Company, at Argentine, Wyandotte county, 1892; card photo portrait of James H. Lane, September 22, 1864; Picturesque America, volumes 1 and 2. (These books were bound at the Kansas Publish-

- ing House, corner of Eighth and Kansas avenue, Topeka, during Mr. Martin's term as state printer. They were placed on exhibition at the Centennial, Philadelphia, 1876, in the Kansas building, but were not entered for competition. Alfred Gray, secretary of the Kansas Centennial Commission, said that a party of Philadelphia and New York bookbinders made an inspection of the books and pronounced the work the best binding on the grounds.)
- Martin, John, Topeka: Specimen copy of early Kansas pictorial political campaigning, 1870; steel engraving of donor made in 1876; cabinet photo portraits of donor taken in 1893 and 1894.
- Miller, Mrs. Sol., Troy: Cabinet photo portrait of Sol. Miller.
- Minkler, M. M., Garnett: Cabinet photo portrait of donor.
- Monaghan, Mrs. Rebecca D., Princeton, N. J.; Card photo of Gen. Persifer F. Smith.
- Montana Historical Library, Helena: Cabinet photo portrait of Mrs. Haskell, formerly Miss Ella L. Knowles, first woman attorney in Montana. In 1892 she was a candidate for attorney general on the populist ticket, and has since married her opponent, Mr. Haskell.
- Morphy, J. W., Smith Center: Cabinet photo portrait of donor.
- Morrill, E. N., Hiawatha: Enlarged photo portrait of donor, framed in oak.
- Murlin, L. H., Baldwin: Cabinet photo portrait of donor, president of Baker University, Baldwin, October, 1900.
- Mussey, Ambrose U., St. George: Cabinet photo portrait of donor.
- Neely, S. N., Leavenworth: Cabinet photo portrait of donor.
- Ogburn, Mrs. Alice T. L., Richmond, Ind.: Cabinet photo of Maj. Henry J Shombre.
- Open Court Publishing Company, Chicago, Ill.: Photo engraving of Rev. George Berkley, an English clergyman and early benefactor of Yale College, New Haven, Conn.
- Overmyer, David, Topeka: Cabinet photo portrait of donor.
- Ozias, Joseph W., Lawrence: Photo engraving of Camp Merritt, San Francisco, June, 1898; cabinet photo portraits of donor; proof of picture of a native of the Philippine islands.
- Park, J. M., Scottsville: Photo portrait of Rutherford B. Park, company E, Twenty-second Kansas volunteer infantry.
- Pennell, J. J., Junction City: Photo view of Fort Riley in 1885; view of Geary county court-house, August, 1900.
- Remington, J. B., Osawatomie: Cabinet photo of donor.
- Riddle, A. P., Minneapolis: Cabinet photo portrait of donor.
- Robinson, A. A., Topeka: Cabinet photo portraits of donor, his wife, Mrs. E. T. Robinson and daughter, Metta B.
- Rockwell, Bertrand, Junction City: Large photo portrait of Adna R. Chaffee, major general U. S. V., elegantly framed in oak; also cabinet photo of General Chaffee.
- Root, Elisha M., Russell: Cabinet photo portrait of Charles Henry Root, company I, Twenty-first Kansas volunteer infantry.
- Scott, Tully, Oberlin: Cabinet photo portrait of donor and of his children, Mira, Garret and Kempthorne Scott.

- Semple, Mrs. Etta, Ottawa: Cabinet photo portraits of donor, editor of the *Free Thought Ideal*, and of Laura Knox, of Ottawa.
- Seymour, Mrs. Mary, Junction City: Four photo views of the First Presbyterian Church, in Junction City, from the beginning in the "Corn-crib," where it was started, in 1868, to the present time.
- Smith, Horace J., Ottawa: Cabinet photo portrait of donor.
- Snow, Chancellor Francis H., Lawrence: Photographs of the Kansas State University buildings, 1899, beautifully mounted; cabinet photo portrait of donor.
- Speer, John, Wichita: Nearly life-size crayon portrait of donor, 1898, handsomely framed; crayon portrait of Keokuk, the Sac Indian chief.
- Southwick, Mrs. S. P., Kansas City: Nearly life size crayon portrait of her husband, the late Albert Southwick, finely framed, enlarged from a card photo given the Society by Eli W. Gregg.
- Spring, Leverett W., Williamstown, Mass.: Cabinet photo portrait of donor.
- Stanley, C. C., Wichita: Cabinet photo portrait of Edmund Stanley, state superintendent of public instruction.
- Stanley, Mrs. W. E., Wichita: Cabinet photo portrait of Gov. William E. Stanley, 1899.
- Strang, J. C., Guthrie, Okla.: Cabinet photo portraits of donor.
- Strickrott, John F., Topeka: Three photo views of the Rock Island railroad wreck, near the Topeka bridge, October 10, 1898.
- Taylor, A. R., Emporia: Large photograph and photo engraving of the State Normal school.
- Taylor, Mrs. Lucy B., Alton, Ill.: Card photo of Col. Stephen H. Long, U. S. A., taken three years before his death.
- Thayer, John Alden, Worcester, Mass.: Photo engraving, and print from *Century*, April, 1887, of Hon. Eli Thayer.
- Tracy, Robert, St. Joseph, Mo.: Half-tone engraving of Joseph Robidoux.
- Ulsh, Alfred J., Blue Rapids: Cabinet photo portrait of donor, editor of the *Blue Rapids Motor*, 1899.
- Vogenitz, L. V., Topeka: Cabinet photo portraits of 37 senators and 122 representatives of the legislature of 1899; monogram of the Kansas legislature of 1899.
- Ware, E. F., Topeka: Cabinet photo portrait of donor.
- Wilde, W. A. & Co., Boston, Mass.: Ten full-page illustrations from books of donors, Boston and Chicago, 1898.
- Willard, F. G., Topeka: Group portrait of William F. Cody and Henry Inman, joint authors of "Salt Lake Trail," in elegant frame.
- Wilson, C. L., Topeka: Forty-eight card photos of plains Indians procured by donor, late of company L, Eleventh Kansas, in the Indian Territory and western Kansas in the '70s; also of Kate and Sophia Germain, captives.
- Wiziard, Robert, Kansas City, Mo.: Two half-tone prints of donor.

DONORS OF CURRENCY, SCRIP, AND COIN.

Bray, W. E., Emporia: Consolidation bonds Nos. 7, 8, 9, 20, and 21, issued under an act of the legislature approved March 2, 1871, to provide for the consolidation of the bonds of the state belonging to the permanent school fund, bearing seven per cent. interest. No. 7 was issued for the purpose of consolidating sixty-six of the \$1000 bonds issued, to the amount of \$150,000, March 3, 1868, to aid in the completion of the east wing of the capitol building; the bond is signed by James M. Harvey, governor, countersigned by A. Thoman, and attested by W. H. Smallwood, secretary of state; the bond was paid July 1, 1898. No. 8 was issued to consolidate eighty-nine \$1000 bonds issued by the state to provide a military contingent fund for the protection of the frontier against the Indians, under an act approved February 26, 1869; it became due and was paid January 1, 1899, and bears the same signatures as the above. No. 9 was issued to consolidate twenty \$1000 bonds, under the act of the legislature of March 3, 1868, for the construction of the Osawatomie insane Asylum; it was canceled June 1, 1898, and bears the same signatures as the above. No. 20, dated July 1, 1877, for \$11,000, was issued to consolidate bonds Nos. 10 to 20, each for \$10,000, issued under act of March 3, 1868, to aid in the construction of the state penitentiary; this bond bears the signatures of Geo. T. Anthony, governor, P. I. Ponebrake, auditor, and Thomas H. Cavanaugh, secretary of state, and was paid July 1, 1898. No. 21, issued the same date and by the same officers as above, consolidated \$15,000 worth more of the bonds for the east wing of the capitol, and was paid January 1, 1899. Mr. Bray also gave thirty-nine of the original \$1000 state penitentiary bonds, issued in 1868, Nos. 1 to 9, and 21 to 50.

Briggs, L. Vernon, Boston, Mass.: Two canceled checks on Massachusetts National Bank, Boston, dated December 11, 1888, and November 12, 1890, signed by Dr. Henry I. Bowditch.

Bristow, J. L., Washington, D. C.: Set of newspaper and periodical stamps, series of 1894, 1, 2, 5, 10, 25 and 50 cents; \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, and \$100; set of Omaha exposition stamps, 1898, 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 10 and 50 cents, and \$1 and \$2.

Grinstead, V. H., Larned: Bank note for five dollars on the bank of East Tennessee, payable at Jonesboro, dated October 1, 1854, and for which donor exchanged a five dollar Confederate bill.

Koester, Chas. F. Marysville: Bank bills as follows: Berkshire Bank, Pittsfield, Mass., February 7, 1807, \$5; Farmers' Exchange Bank, Gloucester, R. I., May 7, 1808, \$5, \$10; Bangor Mill and Manufacturing Company, September 26, 1838, \$10; Farmers' Bank, Lancaster, Pa., May 25, 1841, \$2; Butchers' and Drovers' Bank, New York city, May 1, 1850, \$2; Bank of Geauga, Plainville, Ohio, May 18, 1850, \$10; Essex County Bank, Keeseville, N. Y., October 4, 1850, \$3; Calhoun County Bank, Marshall, Mich., October 1, 1851, \$5; City Bank, Hartford, Conn., November 1, 1851, \$2; Atlantic Bank, Boston, January 1, 1852, \$10; Unidilla Bank, New York, July 2, 1865, \$5; Howard Banking Company, Boston, August 23, 1858, \$5; Liberty Bank, Providence, R. I., December 10, 1858, \$2; Merchants' Bank, Salem, Mass., January 1, 1859, \$3; Pocasset Bank, Fall River, R. I., January 24, 1859, \$2; Western Bank, Philadelphia, March 1, 1859, \$5; Lafayette Bank, Bloomington, Ill., December 4, 1859, \$5; Bank of the Interior, New York, January 15, 1860, \$10; Mechanics' Bank,

Burlington, N. J., June 14, 1860, \$5; Bank of Syracuse, New York, October 1, 1860, \$5; Bank of New England, East Haddam, Conn., October 10, 1860, \$2; Farmers' and Mechanic's Bank, Camden, N. J., January 1, 1862, \$5; Bullion Bank, Washington, D. C., July 4, 1862, \$2; J. A. Clark & Co.'s Bank, Pulaski, N. Y., August 24, 1862, \$5; Bank of Coxsackie, Green county, New York, November 6, 1862, \$5; Essex Bank, Mass., May 1, 1863, \$2; Commercial Bank, Glens Falls, N. Y., September 1, 1864, \$2; State of Alabama, Wetumpka, November 1, 1838, \$5; New Hampshire Bank, December 15, 1863, \$5; State Bank of Iowa, January 14, 1859, \$5; Oskaloosa Branch of the Suspension Bridge Bank, Queenstown, Canada, December 20, 1836, \$1.

Lasher, Mrs. Esmeralda, Santa Fe, N. M.: Counterfeit fifty-cent piece given donor in exchange.

Wyatt, Walter A., Eureka: Original Aguinaldo stamp, printed in January, 1899.

DONORS OF MISCELLANEOUS CONTRIBUTIONS AND RELICS.

Abbott, Mrs. James B., De Soto: Silver stamp case, used by Major Abbott as a match-safe; bead bag of elegant design, made by Eliza Rogers, maternal aunt of Mrs. Abbott. She married Daniel Cotton, who, upon the death of his wife, gave the bag to her niece, then a young girl.

Baker, Mrs. S. C., Topeka: Copy of a song entitled "Alone." Sheet music.

Barnes (C. M.) Manufacturing Company, Newport, Ky.: Sample badge.]

Bishop, M. A., Russell, Ark.: Arkansas toothpick, made in the blacksmith shop of James Howell, near Clay, White county, Arkansas, in 1861, for the purpose of fighting Kansas men. It was in the battles of Pea Ridge, Prairie Grove, Wilson Creek, Little Rock, Helena, and in Price's last raid through Missouri.

Bonebrake, P. I., Topeka: Pen with which Gov. W. E. Stanley and his associate state officers signed the oath of office in Representative hall, as administered by Chief Justice Doster, January 9, 1899.

Briggs, L. Vernon, Boston, Mass.: Hat from Mexico; seven pebbles from Santa Monica, Cal.; specimen of wood [no label]; two pieces of the Baths de Thermes, Paris, built between A. D. 292 and A. D. 306; obsidian from Glass mountain, near St. Helena, Napa county, California; sand [no history given]; pair of shells from Indian ocean; fossil shell from Manchester, N. H.; lava ashes in which the petrified forest, Sonoma county, California, is buried; fifty-four shells and specimens of coal from Hawaiian islands; cottonseed from Honolulu; cinnabar from the Aetna quicksilver mine, Napa county, California; fourteen arrow-heads from Duxbury, Mass.; silver ore from Colorado; bottle of devil's ink, from the geysers near Calistoga, Cal.; sand from the banks of the Nile, Egypt; stone from Santa Monica beach, March, 1891; mica from the summit of Mount Washington; kukin nuts, used for light by the natives of Hawaiian islands; silver ore from the Girard mine, Tombstone, Ariz., assaying seventy-two dollars per ton; two shells from the South Sea islands; stone used in smelting silver; piece of pavement formerly used on Devonshire street, Boston; pieces of the Washington monument; silver ore assaying \$5000 per ton; Epsom salts from the geysers, California.

Chase, James M., El Paso, Tex.: Money-bag made of the fiber of century plant by the Tarasca Indians, in Lake Patzenaro, natives of Michoacan, Mexico, and in common use by the tradespeople of that province; knife having a steel hooked blade and bone handle, called by the Mexicans *saca tripa* (the ripper), formerly much used by the lower class of Mexicans.

Clark, George A., Junction City: Seal used by the Kansas court of visitation.

Clark, H. C., Topeka: Pendant made from pearl shell.

Clendening, E. M., Kansas City, Mo.: Stone block, molten pieces of metal, and iron nuts, taken from the ruins of Convention hall, Kansas City, Mo., April, 1900.

Coville, A. M., Topeka: Foot stove once the property of Mrs. Atwater, of Connecticut, who brought it to the Western Reserve, Ohio, in the early part of this century. At her death in 1853, it became the property of Mrs. Laura A. Coville, who brought it to Lawrence, Kan., in November, 1854. In February, 1855, Mrs. Coville removed to the farm near Topeka which has since been the family residence, where the stove remained until given by her son to the Society. Tin lantern with glass front, brought to Kansas and used by Mr. A. M. Coville.

Crane, Geo. W. & Co., Topeka: United States flag on staff, surmounted by a swinging "Sound Money" motto, used in McKinley and Hobart campaign parades.

Foster, Charles, Topeka: Campaign buttons bearing pictures of Charles Curtis, 1900.

Gage, Mrs. G. G., Topeka: The first brick made in Topeka in the brick-yard of Allen & Gordon. A few bricks were moulded on Saturday, June 7, 1856, and laid out to dry. The next day, Sunday, G. G. Gage went to the yard and marked this brick "June 8, 1856, A. & G., Sunday." The brick was afterwards built into the chimney of the mill on lower Kansas avenue and when the chimney was taken down in the early '70s it was found and given to Mr. Gage.

Grover, F. M., North Topeka: Pair of cotton cards used in combing cotton, purchased by Mrs. Elizabeth Pitcher about 1830, in Jackson county, Missouri.

Hale, George D., Topeka: Fragment of wooden beam from the old Montezuma church, near Santa Fe, N. M., now demolished, supposed to have been about 350 years old.

Haney, Ollie, White Rock: Fossil tooth found in Republic county in a well, at the depth of thirty-five feet, on section 15, township 2, range 5 west.

Hart, H. H., Chicago, Ill.: Badge worn at the twenty-seventh annual meeting of the National Conference of Charities and Correction, Topeka, May 18 to 24, 1900.

Henderson, Robert, Junction City: Relics of the aborigines found on his homestead in the Smoky Hill valley, about two miles south of Junction City, range 5 east, southwest quarter section 24; twenty-two fragments of pottery gathered in and about a depression in the ground north of Captain Henderson's house, as described in his article in Professor Brower's "Quivira," page 51; seven flint knives or fleshers; fifteen flint arrow-heads; eight unfinished implements; neck of spearhead; blade of greenstone or diorite hatchet, and rubbing stone of same material.

Howe, Ed. W., Atchison: Badge of the Atchison Globe "Don't Worry Club."

Humphrey, Miss Adelia A., Junction City: "Heartsease," and "If dreams were true," two pieces of sheet music by donor.

Kansas Woman's Press Association: Badge worn at the eighth annual meeting of the association, Topeka, April 7, 1898.

Klopfert, John H., Topeka: Butcher or dirk-knife blade six and one-half inches long, double edge, blade broadened towards the point, which is oval in shape, found in 1881 in Burr Oak township, Jewell county, one mile south of the town of Burr Oak, which is on White Rock creek, on an old frontier Indian trail or trappers' road.

Kuhn, Mrs. Henry, Topeka: Letter copying-press and iron-framed stand for same, and two bookcases; register of voters of Shannon township, Atchison county, for the year 1859, made by Mr. Kuhn, township clerk; rubber dating stamp and inking pads; box of pamphlet staples.

Jones, Joseph C., Emporia: Iron ring, four and a-half feet in diameter and one-half inch thick, intended for the Lecompton capitol building, under construction in 1856.

Leonard, H. B., Lawrence: A long-barreled, large-bore rifle, much rusted, and stock much decayed, once the property of Judge Josiah Miller, of Lawrence, left in his house and found there by donor.

McLean County Historical Society, Bloomington, Ill.: Badges worn at the fiftieth anniversary celebration of Bloomington, May 10, 1900.

Martin, George W., Kansas City: Buttons worn at the Northeast Kansas Jubilee, old soldiers' day, Nortonville, October 2-4, 1900; buttons bearing photos of President McKinley, McKinley and Roosevelt; badges worn at the Grand Lodge of I. O. O. F., Topeka, October 10, 11, 1900; paper-weight cut from T railroad iron imported by Pennsylvania from England and used on Allegheny Portage railroad, 1833, presented to donor by J. King McLanahan, Hollidaysburg, Penn.; souvenir and program of presidential inaugural ball, Washington, D. C., March 4, 1889; badge bearing picture of P. B. Plumb, and words "In memoriam, born October 12, 1837, died December 20, 1891, Kansas state senate."

Martin, John, Topeka: Copy of the program of the funeral exercises of Abraham Lincoln's funeral, April, 1865; pen and holder used by the officers of the Kansas court of visitation in signing their names to their respective oaths of office, April 14, 1899—W. A. Johnson, of Garnett, John C. Postlethwaite of Jewell City, and L. S. Crum, of Oswego, judges, A. J. Myatt, state solicitor, and J. M. Mickey, clerk.

Mitchell, U. S. G., Holton: Cane given by Quantrill to his physician, Doctor Hereford, of Kansas City, Mo., who gave it to Dr. A. J. Boyer, of Frankfort, Kan., who afterwards gave it to donor.

Morphy, J. W., Topeka: Wooden mallet used by Lieutenant Governor Richter in the trial of the Stuart-Falloon contest case, April, 1899; reporter's badge, and badge of printing and press committee of the Twentieth Kansas reception, Topeka, November 2, 1899; delegate and press badges worn at the populist state convention, Fort Scott, July 24, 1900.

Ogburn, Burt, Phoenix, Ariz.: Pestle found in an old ruin near Phoenix; also the following relics found in the same neighborhood: Three chips of obsidian; eleven fragments of ancient pottery; three fragments of micaceous shale, evidently worn by manipulation; three small sea shells, used perhaps as beads; one fragment of ornamental shell; piece of pottery made by Pima Indians,

size of sauce plate. Also the following relics found in a ceremonial cave near Tempe, nine miles east of Phoenix, the cave having been used by the prehistoric race of Salt River valley: Three pieces of reed; three cigarettes or sacred pipes, filled with some herb or other native tobacco; one bunch of wool string; one fragment of corn-cob.

O'Reilly, Francis, Topeka: Campaign buttons bearing the pictures of William McKinley and Gov. William E. Stanley, 1900.

Palmer, Alpheus, Topeka: Type from the *Herald of Freedom* office, picked up from the streets of Lawrence, in August, 1856, after the sacking, which occurred May 21, 1856.

Postlethwaite, J. C., Jewell City: Program of the Jewell County Old Settlers' Historical Association, August 16, 1899.

Rhodes, John S., Topeka: Election ticket of 1869 used in the South.

Rich, Mrs. Ben C., Ellis: Cane cut by Mr. Ben C. Rich at his childhood home, in Montgomery county, Pennsylvania. The farm was originally owned by his ancestor, John Hughes, who came to this country with William Penn. Mr. Rich carried this cane during the Kansas legislative session of 1893, and in accordance with his request the same was donated to the Society December 19, 1898.

Ridgely, E. R., Topeka: Campaign button with pictures of Bryan and Stevenson.

Robinson, George A., Kansas City, Mo.: Metal plate from the ruins of Convention hall, Kansas City.

Sheaffer, Sam. G., Ness City: Twenty-eight posters of the Ness County Fair Association, 1899.

Spanish-American War: Seven volumes of newspaper clippings relating to Kansas in the war with Spain and in the Philippines.

Stebbins, S. R., Atchison: Section of ironwood tree with branch so bent or grown in as to form a loop or looped handle, cut in the spring of 1899, four and one-half miles south of Atchison, on Walnut creek.

Torbert, Mrs. M. A., Lawrence: Proclamation by Gov. R. J. Walker to the people of Lawrence, dated Leavenworth, July 15, 1857.

Unknown: Old Glory (words by "Ironquill," music by Mrs. Gaston Boyd), sheet music; two broken flint spearheads.

Veale, Mrs. George W., Topeka: Tortoise-shell combs formerly belonging to an attache of the Maximilian administration in Mexico, bought by a relative of the depositor in Mexico; conditional deposit. Walnut desk used by John Johnson while acting as private secretary to Gen. W. H. Harrison while governor of Indiana territory, 1801 to 1813, and, after his death, kept by Fielding Johnson, of Wyandotte, his eldest son, until his death, June 23, 1872; then by Thomas Johnson, his youngest son, until his death, June 29, 1882; it then came into the possession of Maj. John Arrell Johnson, of Topeka, where it remained until his death, June 30, 1894.

Wallace, H. B., Salina: Poster of the Saline County Fair Association, September, 1899.

Whitehead & Hoag Company, Newark, N. J.: Sample badge for Historical Society.

Whittemore, Gordon G., Cambria, Wyo.: Brick and mortar from the old church tower at Jamestown, Va.; pebbles from the border of the James river, on the south side of the site of Jamestown, Va.; bullets from Petersburg, Va., July

17, 1899; button made from wood obtained from the white house of the confederacy, now, July 18, 1899, the confederate museum, Richmond, Va.; sprig of leaves from Meade's headquarters before Petersburg, Va., July, 1899.

Woodford, J. E., Burlington: Speed program of the nineteenth annual fair of the Coffey County Fair Association, September 13 to 15, 1899.

DONORS OF WAR RELICS.

Briggs, L. Vernon, Boston, Mass.: Ball from the battle-field of Missionary Ridge.

Chilson, Alexander, Marion: Tin coffee-cup used by John Hickman, late of Marion county, private company G, One Hundred and Twenty-eighth Indiana volunteer infantry, during the war of the rebellion, 1861-'65.

Coville, A. M., Topeka: Silk handkerchief, canary yellow, a sample of those worn about the necks of the rough riders at Camp Wikoff, Long Island, when discharged, September 15, 1898, upon which is written indelibly a chronological account of the movements of the rough riders during their term of enlistment, with other notes; also a pocket comb carried and used by donor though his entire service, and for a long time previous as plainsman and explorer in New Mexico, Mexico, and Arizona; blue woolen shirt worn by donor in Cuba; shoes and rough rider coat of tan-colored duck, trimmed with light yellow cloth of same material, drawn by donor at Camp Hamilton, one mile from El Caney, the last of July, 1898; brown duck leggings bought by donor at New York, from army supplies, October, 1898, the same as those worn through the Cuban campaign by the rough riders; campaign hat of gray felt, drawn at Montauk, in September, 1898, and lettered by donor very much as were many of the hats worn by the rough riders; spurs drawn at San Antonio, and worn to Tampa, Fla., by donor; leather cartridge-belt worn through the war of the rebellion by a member of a New York cavalry regiment, who carried it in the army of the Potomac, and in the campaign of the Shenandoah valley, 1864-'65, and at Lee's surrender, bought by donor in 1873, and worn on the Chisholm cattle trail, in 1884 the cartridge loops were sewed on and donor wore it during a trip to Old Mexico; plated gold collar button carried by donor through the Cuban campaign.

Crane, Geo. W. & Co., Topeka: Blank badge handed each soldier of the Twentieth Kansas at the reception to that regiment, at Topeka, November 2, 1899, bearing name, company and office of the soldier for whom it was intended; sample badges of the reception committees; buttons worn in celebrating the return of the Twentieth Kansas boys—three bearing the picture of General Funston, two with those of Funston, Colonel Metcalf, and Lieutenant-Colonel Little.

Faxon, Frank A., Kansas City, Mo.: Badges worn by the ex-Kansans of Kansas City, Mo., at the Topeka reception for the Twentieth Kansas, November 2, 1899.

Gough, Eugene, Topeka: Two brass buttons taken from the coat of a Spanish infantryman, brought from San Luis de Cuba by John Johnson, of the Twenty-third Kansas volunteer infantry.

Hall, Lieut. John F., Lawrence: Piece of the foremast of Admiral Montojo's flag-ship, "Reina Christina," sunk by Dewey's fleet in Manila bay, May 1, 1898.

Houghton, Isaac W., Esbon: Bullet received by donor in his left arm, near the elbow, at the battle of Pumpkin Vine creek, Georgia, May 27, 1864.

Jenkins Sons Music Company, Kansas City: "Funston's Fighting Twentieth," two-step, by H. O. Wheeler, September, 1899.

Lindsey, Lieut. Charles, Topeka: Musket found at Thoroughfare Gap, Va., in 1898, used during General Pope's campaign in 1862.

Nelson, O. J., Topeka: Empty four-pound shell, found in Bourbon county, about fifteen miles northeast of Fort Scott, after the Price raid, 1864.

Ozias, Joseph W., Lawrence: Relics collected in Luzon, P. I., by donor, for the Historical Society, during his service as a member of the Twentieth Kansas in the Philippines: Penholder made from mainmast of the Spanish ship *Reina Christina* sunk by Admiral Dewey in Manila bay; the charred and blackened side of the penholder shows where the mast had been burned; Springfield rifle, No. 236,867, used by donor during the campaign of the Twentieth Kansas in the Philippines, 1898-'99; brown duck blouse and trousers, blue infantry shirt and fatigue hat issued to donor at Camp Merritt, San Francisco, Cal., and worn by him through the Manila campaign of the Twentieth Kansas, and repaired by donor on the firing line and in the trenches; pair of army regulation shoes worn by donor from January, 1899, until the return of the Twentieth regiment to Kansas, and repaired at Manila and Hong Kong; haversack, knife, fork and spoon issued to donor at Camp Leedy, Topeka, Kan., and used in Manila; towel and socks used by donor during field-work in the Philippines; teaspoon and cocoanut-shell cup made by Filipinos, forming the "mess kit" used by donor at Calococan, and subsequently in the field, until return of regiment to Manila, February to June, 1899; Springfield bullets, showing effects of finding game on the line of the Kansas advance; passenger's second-class check, Pullman Palace Car Company, October, 1899, passage from Oakland, Cal., to Topeka; Chinese brass lock; Springfield-cartridge shells fired at Calococan; box of Springfield cartridges issued to donor, at Manila, January, 1899; package of popular brand of native Filipino cigarrillos; hat of an insurgent who was shot through the abdomen in an engagement at San Fernando, May 24, 1899, the hat being also pierced by a bullet which grazed the head of the owner; shelter or "pup" tent, with pins, used by a member of the Twentieth Kansas; moss pillow taken from the transport *Indiana*, on which company H, Twentieth Kansas, shipped to Manila, with pillow-case and housewife combined, used by donor during his service in the Philippines; articles carried and used by donor in the Philippines: belt and cartridges, scabbard and bayonet from Springfield rifle No. 236,867, canteen and strap, two tin cups, haversack and strap, complete knapsack, mess plate in two pieces, knife, fork, and spoon, brown duck leggings, abdominal bandage, and mosquito-netting; American officer's blouse, blood stained, found on the battle-field of Malolos; Remington and bayonet, mess plate, coffee-cup and brass candlestick taken from the San Mateo river and belonging to a party of Filipino soldiers who were crossing the river with some wounded on a raft which capsized; portion of Spanish soldier's white duck cap; cuchillo used for all the purposes of a hatchet or ax; Spanish artilleryman's badge; brass harness rings, used by Filipinos; lamp wicks for cocoanut oil; flat two-bladed iron implement, much rusted; Filipino washing-machine, from San Fernando; artillery powder from arsenal at Manila; overdress, showing Filipino women's skill in needlework; ancient brass lamp from San Fernando; specimen of

Philippine twine; part of coffee-mill and tools from Caloocan; Filipino insurgent's blouse and pants, scissors, three awls, two screws, hook sinker for fish line; white shirt and collars worn by a Spanish soldier, captured at the surrender of Manila; pebbles and shells from Manila beach; American officer's revolver cartridges; nine specimens of native wood; nine specimens of granite and other stones used for building purposes; cigar rings made by Filipino women and children in Manila; card of Miss Rosie Abdata, Assyrian girl, who sold the Twentieth Kansas toilet articles in 1898-'99; miscellaneous cards and sheets of letter-heads from the mayor's office in Caloocan; cup from cocoanut shell; melted metal from ruins in Caloocan; three strings of beads, work of Filipino women; eight old Spanish Mauser and Remington bullets from arsenal at Manila; Krag-Jorgensen shell found at Manila; arrow-head used by Filipinos for practice; housewife presented to donor by the ladies of Lawrence in 1898; marble found on the battle-field of Caloocan, February, 1899; corkscrew used at Caloocan; shavings from the mast of the Reina Christina, flag-ship of Admiral Montojo; rope manufactured on the streets of Manila by the Filipinos; rope from Sibley tent used by company H, Twentieth Kansas, on return to the Presidio, San Francisco, October, 1899; box of first issue of Springfield ammunition; revolver cartridges; insurrecto blanket, exhibiting work of the Twentieth Kansas on Filipino trenches northeast of Santo Tomas, May 4, 1899; artillery knapsack and haversack secured by donor from the Spanish artillery barracks at Manila, June 23, 1899; pair of diminutive wooden shoes worn by native Filipino women; two small silk flags of the Philippine republic, and the Spanish national colors; poncho issued to donor and used by him during the campaign in the Philippine islands, 1898, 1899; spoon or ladle, the bowl of which is made from a cocoanut shell; sample specimen of native handiwork; San Fernando; a section of wire taken from that used by General McArthur's signal corps along the railroad to San Fernando; fishing lines and hooks used by Filipinos in the rivers of Luzon; saw made from knife; three infant dress waists; lock of hair from the head of a Tagalog woman; buckle, cuff buttons and button from Filipino garments; chip from a tree felled by Kansans at San Fernando; piece of a cariboo ox horn used by the Filipinos for finger-rings; two dishes made from cocoanut shells; seeds of a vine from the Philippine islands; twelve samples of native cotton goods; pair of sleeve protectors such as are worn by Filipino gentlemen; thirty-one sea-shells common to the Philippine islands; American officer's cartridge lost near Apalit; shirt, knapsack and head-dress taken from the bottom of rebel earthworks by donor; needle used in sewing thatch on roofs and houses; shell point found on ground at San Fernando; bamboo receptacle for buttons, face powder, etc.; a spent Springfield bullet found at Santa Tomas by donor; betel nut; three empty bullet shells; reloaded Remington shell fired in attack on San Fernando, June 16, 1899; two Spanish artillery caps captured by Americans at surrender of Manila, taken from original package in the barracks; sash or breast ornaments taken from priest killed in insurgents' attack on San Fernando, July 16, 1899; improvised try-square of bamboo used by Filipinos in drawing lines for working timber and stone; scabbard for machete, a Filipino knife, used in peaceful occupations for all kinds of cutting; Spanish haversack from artillery barracks; Spanish knapsack, artillery blouse, cap, and chevrons, captured at surrender of Manila, August, 1898; housewife and money-bag given to donor by the people of Lawrence; Filipino banner from Bakalor, May, 1899, used for decorating purposes as an emblem of the Filipino insur-

rectionary government; Filipino and Japanese cigar and cigarette holder; reception badge given to donor and worn by him at the Fraternal Aid Association reception, tendered company H, of Lawrence, November, 1899; badge bearing the following words: "Welcome home, the gallant Twentieth, Dodge City, Kansas, November 1, 1899"; handkerchief, probably of a Filipino officer, taken from behind the rice dykes the last Saturday in March, 1899; band from Filipino soldier's hat, March, 1899; Mauser dummy shell and bullet; samples of printing type from Filipino revolutionary printing-office at Malolos; two pieces of native fiber used commonly in Manila for tying parcels; samples of stone, flint, sand and shells from Manila bay; ear of corn or maize, of which two crops are raised in one year, is said to mature in three months, and is commonly used for food in some sections; miniature Filipino cook-stove of earthenware, with pot and cover, used generally by the poorer classes; one monkey nut, and seven specimens of seeds and nuts washed ashore on Manila bay; one nut from India; Filipino comb of wood; money-purse sent to J. W. Ozias from Lawrence, and carried continuously by him through the campaign in the Philippines, and during his return home; wooden bayonet used on wooden gun for drilling insurgents in manual of arms; parts of three glass pendants from church at Caloocan, taken after the battle, February 10, 1899; Spanish bunting, emblematic of the national colors, found by donor at San Fernando de la Pampanga, P. I., May, 1899; samples of granite from Manila, used for building purposes; native horseshoe, common size; sample of Philippine wood; type from insurrecto printing-office at Malolos; blue ribbon from San Fernando, found by donor May 8, 1899; charcoal ironing pot of old design, used to some extent in native families, also used for brewing tea, etc.; bamboo pipe; cuchillo, a short butcher-knife used in all kinds of mechanical labor and for self-defense; cotton boll and cotton from a tree growing fifty feet in height, used for pillows, etc.; specimen of stone very common at San Fernando; brass cover used on muzzle of Mauser rifle; eight specimens of native wood; sample of native dress goods; native Tagalog church and funeral skirt of black silk, with long train, quite commonly worn by the senoras; officer's machete; shell of Remington, shot at Americans, found at San Fernando; common sea-shell; insurrecto canteen made of bamboo, from San Fernando; cotton flag from Manila; unhulled rice from San Fernando.

Rice, Charles F., Topeka: Piece of oak from a pulley on one of the davits of the Reina Christina, broken off by donor; also piece of pine from the bridge of the same boat.

Shiveley, J. A., Paola: Blouse and pants made by the Chinese at San Francisco for the Twentieth Kansas boys, worn by donor, late of company I, Twentieth Kansas.

Statler, Clarence R., Topeka: Telegram blank, and ribbon bearing telegram, sent from Porto Rico during the Spanish-American war, dated August 10, 1898. Mr. Jett procured it from an American soldier, who gave it to Mr. Statler.

Steele, J. M., Burlington: Box containing poll-book and ballots of an election held on Imgard wharf, Honolulu, November 8, 1898, for congressional, state, county and township officers in Kansas, participated in by the officers and enlisted men of the headquarters, field and staff, band, and second and third battalions, Twentieth Kansas.

Whisner, Jacob R., Kansas City: Filipino flag captured by company B of the Twentieth Kansas in an engagement in the outskirts of Manila, February 7,

1899, and presented by company B, through Mr. Whisner, who led the charge at the capture of the flag, and Private Fred. D. Heisler, of Kansas City.

Wickham, Frank, Richland; Mauser bullet taken from a Spaniard by Corp. L. W. Wickham, company K, Twentieth Kansas, while in Manila.

DONORS OF SINGLE NEWSPAPERS.

Adams, F. G., Topeka: Copy of the Ohio Medical Journal, Cincinnati, October, 1896; Model Engineer and Amateur Electrician, March, 1899.

Akin, Robert, Cherryvale: Special illustrated industrial edition of the Cherryvale Evening Clarion, March, 1899.

American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.: Magazine of the American Geographical Society, New York city, vol. 28, No. 34, 1896; vol. 29, Nos. 1-4, 1897; vol. 30, Nos. 2-5, 1898; vol. 31, Nos. 1, 2, 1899.

Atchison Daily Champion: Clippings from the Champion of January 14, 17, and 23, 1899, relative to the death of J. W. Parker, Col. S. W. Eldridge, and Dr. W. W. Cochrane.

Atkinson, Ed., Brookline, Mass.: The Anti-imperialist, vol. 1, No. 2, June 3, 1899.

Ball, Mrs. Elizabeth Worrall, Washington, D. C.: Washington Post, August 2, 1899, containing article relating to the rare collection of relics pertaining to John Brown, owned by Dr. Thomas Featherstonhaugh, of that city.

Bradlee, Arthur E., Malden, Mass.: Boston Herald, August 19, 1900, containing article relating to old home of John Brown, Torrington, Conn.; copy of the Boston Sunday Herald, May 21, 1899, containing an account of the celebration of the 250th anniversary of Malden.

Brown, O. C., Adams, N. Y.: Northern Christian Advocate, May 11, 1900, containing an article on the grave of John Brown, by Miss Mary L. Braman, of Lake Placid; Syracuse Sunday Herald, August 19, 1900, containing an article entitled "Ingalls, the Picturesque, is no More," by Charles Elliott Fitch.

Carruth, W. H., Lawrence: Souvenir edition of the San Francisco Chronicle, December 31, 1899.

Cohen, Harry, Topeka: Miscellaneous magazines.

Colorado Springs Gazette: Copy of the tourist and investment edition of the Gazette, July 23, 1899.

Connelley, Wm. E., Topeka: Midland Monthly, Chicago, vol. 7, No. 5, May, 1897; Presbyterian Magazine, Kansas City, vol. 1, No. 7, June, 1896.

Crawford, M. S., Denver, Colo.: Copies of the Wray Rattler, February 24, and the Denver Republican, August 14, 1900, containing matter relative to the Beecher Island Memorial and Park Association celebration, February 15, 1900.

Davis, Charles S., Manhattan: Student's Herald, Manhattan, November 9, 1898, containing an article on the printing department of the agricultural college.

De Kalb County Old Settlers' Association, Waterman, Ill.: Old Settlers' Annual, 1896, 1897, 1898, twentieth, twenty-first, and twenty-second reunions, at Pritchard's Grove, Illinois.

Green, C. R., Lyndon: Copies of the Manhattan Independent, September 7, 21, 1863.

- Halderman, John A., Washington, D. C.: Copies of the Siam Free Press, Bangkok, July 16, 21, 1898, printed in English.
- Kuhn, Mrs. Henry, Topeka: Miscellaneous magazines, 188 numbers to complete files. Packing-box of unmounted clippings from various newspapers on finance, economics, etc.
- Lamb, Mrs. H. F., Parsons: Supplement of the Parsons Daily Eclipse, containing a memorial and biography of Lieut. Henry Allen Lamb, late quartermaster of the Twenty-second Kansas volunteers.
- Lasher, Mrs. Esmeralda, Santa Fe, N. M.: Facsimile of the first issue of the Maryland Journal, August 20, 1773.
- Lawrence, Mrs. Amelia, Denver: Facsimile of the Daily Citizen, Vicksburg, Miss., July 2, 1863, used as a supplement to the Chicago Herald.
- Little, Theophilus, Abilene: Copies of Republica Fillipina, Manila, March 12, 28, 1899, in the Spanish and Tagalog languages.
- Martin, John, Topeka: Partial files of the following early Kansas newspapers: Kansas Tribune, Topeka, forty-three numbers, from 1856 to 1864; Herald of Freedom, Lawrence, twenty-seven numbers, between the years 1855 and 1859. The following early single newspapers published in Kansas: Squatter Sovereign, Atchison, December 25, 1855, September 16, 1856, January 13, September 5, 12, 26, October 24, 31, November 14, December 5, 1857; Freedom's Champion, Atchison, April 6 and June 29, 1861; Lecompton Union, August 30, October 2, November 6, 20, 27, December 11-25, 1856, January 7, 15, February 21, March 7, 1857; Semi-Weekly Union, Lecompton, January 27, 30, February 7, 1857; Weekly Lecompton Union, April 1, 18, 25, May 9, 1857; Leavenworth Journal, August 13, September 24, October 15-29, November 20, December 4, 11, 1856, January 15, 22, February 5-19, March 12, August 22, September 12, October 27, November 10, December 4, 18, 25, 1857, January 8, 29, April 2, May 13, July 1-15, September 18, 1858, September 11, 1860; The Wyandotte Citizen, September 26, October 31, November 7-21, December 5, 1857; Elwood Weekly Advertiser, October 29, November 5, 1857; Lawrence Republican, May 28, June 11, July 16, October 29, November 12, 1857, May 27, June 24, August 5, 1858; White Cloud Kansas Chief, October 22, November 12, 1857, June 26, 1862; Kansas National Democrat, Lecompton, July 30, August 20, September 3, October 8, 29, November 5, 12, December 17, 1857, January 7, 28, February 11, March 25, April 1, May 13, 20, June 17, July 1-22, August 19, 26, December 16, 23, 1858, June 16, July 14, 21, September 22, 1859, January 12, February 2, August 30, 1860, February 21, 1861; Quindaro Chindowan, September 5, October 24, November 7, 14, 21, 1857; Kansas News, by P. B. Plumb, Emporia, September 12, November 7, 21, 1857; Kansas Constitutionalist, Doniphan, October 7, 14, 1857; Kansas Settler, Tecumseh, February 3, 17, 24, March 10, 17, 31, April 7, 1858; Tecumseh Note-book, August 13-27, September 10, 17, October 2, 1857; Kansas Freeman, Topeka, November 14, 28, 1855, January 26, 1856; The Young America, Leavenworth, October 22, 1857; Kansas Free State, Delaware, December 12, 1857; Daily Conservative, Leavenworth, May 24, June 29, July 2, 1861, February 28, March 27, April 13, June 17, July 16, 20, August 6, 19, 29, 1862, July 3, 1863, June 3, 1864; Kansas State Journal, Lawrence, May 30, 1861, August 28, September 11, 25, October 2, 9, 23, 30, 1862, March 5, 1863, September 15, 1864; Leavenworth Daily Inquirer, October 24, 29, 1862; Leavenworth Weekly Inquirer, May 29, 1862; Topeka Weekly Leader, January 11, 1866; Wyandotte Commercial Gazette, July 6, 1861; Elwood Free Press,

August 10, 1861; Kansas Press, Cottonwood Falls, June 13, 1859; Kansas Daily Ledger, Leavenworth, April 13, 1859; Weekly Ledger, Leavenworth, September 12, 1858; Weekly Western Argus, Wyandotte, June 18, July 8, December 4, 1859; Weekly Bulletin, Atchison, June 27, July 4-18, August 2-15, 1861; The Triweekly Bulletin, Atchison, June 20, 1861; Leavenworth Evening Bulletin, Leavenworth, October —, 1864; Leavenworth Times, January 9, May 22, July 10, August 7, September 18, October 9, 1858; The Daily Times, Leavenworth, January 25, 1859, April 5, June 12, August 27, 28, September 10, 30, November 6, 1862, February 14, 17, March 14, October 25, December 1, 1863, March 1, 1864; State Record, Topeka, December 3, 1859, September 29, 1860, March 16, 23, June 22, July 6, 13, 27, August 3, 10, October 26, 1861, March 8, April 2, August 9, 20, September 24, October 1, 29, 1862, February 13, March 11, 18, October 21, 1863, September 14, October 19, 26, 1864. Also the following newspapers outside of Kansas, mostly covering our territorial period: St. Louis Christian Advocate, April 4, 1861, to April 17, 1862; The Washington (D. C.) Sentinel, daily and triweekly, thirty-six numbers, from January 6 to April 26, 1855; The Washington (D. C.) Union, weekly, semiweekly, and daily, ninety-seven issues, from August 24, 1854, to December 12, 1857; The States, Washington, D. C., September 10, 1857; The National Intelligencer, Washington, February 16, 1854; The Triweekly Missouri Republican, St. Louis, sixteen numbers, from November 3, 1856, to December 6, 1862; Daily Missouri Democrat, St. Louis, August 23, 1861; New York Weekly Tribune, February 6, 1858, January 3, 1862; The Weekly Day-book, New York, twenty-eight numbers, from June 7, 1856, to November 13, 1858; New York World, Courier, and Inquirer, August 2, 1862; The United States Democratic Review, New York, March 7, 1857; The Daily Advertiser, Montgomery, Ala., July 28, December 2, 1858; Montgomery Weekly Advertiser, eight issues in 1861; Weekly Montgomery Confederation, August 24, 31, 1860; The Weekly Union and American, Nashville, Tenn., September 1, December 22, 1856, April 16, 1857, May 6, 1861; The Southern Citizen, Knoxville, Tenn., October 31, 1857; The Weekly Patriot, Nashville, Tenn., December 23, 1857, April 15, 1858; The Republican Banner and Whig, Nashville, Tenn., February 14, 1854; The Southern Fountain, Nashville, June 9, 1855; The Weekly Louisville Journal, Kentucky, December 17, 1856, July 22, 1857, January 16, February 13, 1861; The Weekly Delta, New Orleans, La., November 6, 1858; The Right Way, Boston, Mass., November 25, December 2, 9, 23, 1865, February 17, 1866; Boston Daily Advertiser, June 29, July 8, 1865; The Democrat, Bangor, Me., June 18, July 30, August 6, 1861; The Maine Democrat, Saco, June 18, July 2, 1861; The Indiana State Sentinel, Indianapolis, January 13, 1862; The Wilkinson Gazette, Woodville, Miss., May 28, 1859; The North Carolina Standard, Raleigh, September 9, 23, 1857; The Milwaukee Sentinel, Wisconsin, August 1, 1861; The Weekly Commonwealth, Marion, Ala., June 24, 1859; The Daily Press, Philadelphia, Pa., February 16, 1861; The Daily Pennsylvanian, Philadelphia, May 27, July 23, 1856; Philadelphia Evening Journal, Pennsylvania, May 11, 1863; The Union Democrat, Manchester, N. H., December 2, 1862; The Dundee Record, New York, August 6, 1856; The Jacksonville Sentinel, Illinois, March 27, 1857; The Valley Blade, Paris, Ill., August 6, 1856; Western Journal of Commerce, Kansas City, Mo., July 16, 1859; Occidental Messenger, Independence, Mo., September 3, 1859; The Star of Empire, Westport, Mo., January 24, September 5, 1857; Weekly Platte Argus, Weston, Mo., August 18, 1855; Liberty Weekly Tribune, Missouri, August 8, 1856; Border Star, Westport, Mo., January 28, 1859; copies of the Republican

Banner, Nashville, Tenn., July, 1868, containing important articles concerning the peace actions of prominent Tennessee ex-confederate officers; Advertiser and State Gazette, Montgomery, Ala., November 11, 1851, reviewing Mr. Clay's letter on the encroachments of the federal government; Herald of Freedom, Lawrence, December 26, 1857, containing an important address to the free-state people in opposition to the Lecompton constitution, etc.; Leavenworth Daily Press, January 27, 1879, containing a review of Senator Ingalls.

Martin, John, Topeka: Newspapers and magazines containing material relating to the biography of Judge Martin, or addresses and papers of which he is the author: Kansas City Times, January 26, 1875, July 6, 1888; Reunion Banner, Topeka, September 15, 1881, October 30, 1881; Kansas Democrat, September 1, 1881, July 9, 1888, February 4, 1892; Commonwealth, March 25, December 28, 1881, September 2, 1882, July 8, 1888; Kansas Farmer, Topeka, October 12, 1881, November 5, 1884; Topeka Weekly Democrat, October 12, 1882; Emporia Daily Republican, September 1, 1882; The Nationalist, Manhattan, March 23, 1883; Semi-weekly Republican, Louisville, November 3, 1883; The Daily Capital, Topeka, January 24, 1883, May 1, 1887; Weekly Capital and Farmers' Journal, Topeka, October 30, 1884; El Dorado Democrat, February 21, 1888; Abilene Gazette, May 30, 1888; Carter's Monthly Magazine, November, 1897; donor's letter of July 30, 1892, to Hon. Ira J. Lacock, defending the action of the democratic state convention.

Morrow, Robert, Indianapolis, Ind.: Clipping from the Indianapolis Journal, Indiana, 1898, "Kansas' Bleeding Days."

Nellis, Luther M., Topeka: Copy of the Mail and Breeze, Topeka, quarter-centennial edition, 1896; 236 miscellaneous magazines, to be used in completing files.

Paine, Albert Bigelow, New York: New York Herald, December 11, 1898, Christmas edition; copy of the New York Herald, Easter edition, March 19, 1899, containing a poem by donor.

Pentland, Young J., Edinburgh, London: Copy of Natural Science, vol. 14, No. 85, March, 1899.

Pomeroy, Mrs. Sam'l C., Washington, D. C.: Reminiscences by S. C. Pomeroy, from New York papers, as follows: The last campaign before the rebellion; the slavery question and its final settlement; the first call for troops; Washington after the Sumter bombardment; the Indians and their leaders in the rebellion; the baleful influences of secret lodges; the Kansas struggle in congress; the Kansas struggle in the campaign of 1856; the national conflict inaugurated; Anthony Burns and John Brown as factors in the slavery contest; how Kansas became a free state; the work of secretism in the Kansas struggle; the Kansas struggle ends in victory — no dates given.

Olney, H. C., Spokane, Wash.: Copy of the Spokesman-Review, Spokane, July, 1899.

Orcutt, C. R., Orcutt, Cal.: Forty miscellaneous magazines; 442 miscellaneous newspapers of Arkansas, Indiana, Colorado, Maine, Massachusetts, Minnesota, and Pennsylvania.

Ozias, Joseph W., Lawrence: The China Gazette, Shanghai, February 1, 1899; Hong Kong Daily Press, September 7, 9, 1899; Hong Kong Telegraph, September 5, 6, 8, 1899; Japanese newspaper, Yokohama, no date; The Hawaiian Star, Honolulu, November 5, 8, 1898, March 25, 1899; The Independent, Honolulu, November 4, 1898; Mak-aain-ana, Honolulu, October 31, 1898; Hawaiian Gazette, Honolulu, H. I., February 17, 1899; The San Francisco

- Call, October 11, 1899; *The Examiner*, San Francisco, July 21, 22, and October 11, 12, 13, 1899, containing news of the Twentieth Kansas; *The American Homes*, Chicago, June, 1899; *Evening Bulletin*, Honolulu, November 5, 1898; *The Coming Nation*, Ruskin, Tenn., April 10, 1897; *El Catolico*, Filipino (daily), Manila, December 13 to 24, 1898; *The New Orient*, Manila, January 21, 1899; *La Union Iberica* (daily), Manila, February 11, 1899; *The Soldier's Letter* (monthly), Manila, November and December, 1898; *La Democracia* (daily), Manila, August 11, 1899; *El Ejercito Espanol* (daily), Madrid, November 27, December 1, 1897, May 3, 1898; *Revista Juridica de Ultramar*, Madrid, July 28, August 25, 1895, January 2, 1898; *La Voz de Ultramar*, Madrid, December 24, 1897; *El Imparcial*, Madrid, January 10, 1898; *La Opinion* (daily), Manila, February 19 to June 18, 1890 (scattering); *La Lectura Popular* (semi-weekly), Manila, May 30 to June 24, 1890; *El Amigo del Pueblo*, Manila, September 14, November 18, 1893, January 24, 1895; *The Insular Daily Press*, Manila, July 19 to August 30, 1899; *The American Soldier*, Manila, November 19, 1898, to January 1, 1899 (the first American paper in Manila); *Diario de Manila*, November 7, 1897, to May 26, 1898; *La Oceania Espanola* (daily), Manila, April 11, 1896, to April 25, 1897; *Ang Kaibigan Nang Byan* (in the Tagalog), Bulacan, November, 1898, to February 4, 1899; *El Eco de Filipinas* (daily), Manila, September 20, 1891, to October 27, 1893; *The Arizona Graphic*, vol. 1, No. 3, September 30, 1899.
- Rice, Charles F., Topeka: *El Heraldo de la Revolucion*, Malolos, January 1, 12, 15, 1899; *Heraldo Filipino*, Malolos, February 2, 5, 7, 9, 12, 16, 19, 23, March 2, 5, 9, 10, 16, 19, 23, 1899.
- Root, George A., Topeka: Copy of the Cripple Creek (Colo.) *Morning Times*, January 1, 1899.
- Silkman, C. E., Scranton, Pa.: *Kansas Weekly Herald*, Leavenworth, January 19, April 13, 1855.
- Snow, E. H., Topeka: *North American Review*, four numbers in 1894-'95.
- Snyder, J. H., San Diego, Cal.: Copy of the *San Diego Union*, January 1, 1899.
- Stebbins, H. P., Perry, Okla.: *Weekly X-rays*, Arkansas City, Kan., August 26, 1899; *Noble County Sentinel*, Perry, Okla., September 14, 1899; *Ponca City Daily Courier*, September 20, 1899; *Purcell Register*, September 22, 1899; *Oklahoma Woodman*, Guthrie, September, 1899; *Now and Then*, Tampa, Fla., December, 1895, February, 1896; *Salt Lake Daily Telegram*, October, 1867; *The Wellsburg* (Va.) *Gazette*, vol. 3, No. 47, October 2, 1829.
- Stewart, Samuel G., Topeka: Eighteen miscellaneous medical magazines.
- Truth Publishing Company, New York city: Copy of *Truth*, New York, vol. 18, No. 8; with "On a moonlit sea," picture by James G. Tyler, as a supplement.
- Turner, George C., Norwell, Mass.: *Historia*, Norwell, vol. 1, No. 2, second edition, February, 1899.
- Unknown: *The Country Editor*, Columbia, Mo., April, 1899.
- Ward, Mrs. M. L., Ottawa: *Ottawa Weekly Times*, December 8, 1898, containing obituary notice of Miss Elizabeth S. Morse, an early Kansas missionary.
- Ware, E. F., Topeka: Supplement to the *Fort Scott Weekly Press* (n. d.), and the *Girard Press* of July 10, 13, 15, 1871, containing matter relative to the Cherokee neutral lands.
- Wilder, Mrs. C. F., Manhattan: *The Classmate*, New York and Cincinnati, November 5, 1898, containing donor's story entitled "What do I Want Most?" Same for August and September, 1898, containing donor's story in six chap-

ters, entitled "A Pound of Cure;" Epworth Herald, Chicago and New York, May 14, 1898, containing donor's story entitled "To the Stars thro' Difficulties—a Story of a Kansas Girl"; same, October 22, 1898, containing donor's story entitled "How she Succeeded."

Wilder, D. W., Hiawatha: Copy of The Nation, New York city, October 26, 1899, containing an article entitled "Two Points in the Early History of Texas," by Charles F. Lummis.

Wisconsin State Historical Society, Madison: Madison Democrat, December 9, 1898, containing an article entitled "Needs More Money, State Historical Society Cramped for Funds."

Wiziarde, Robert, Kansas City, Mo.: Wiziarde's Annual, Kansas City, December, 1898.

DONORS OF NEWSPAPER AND MAGAZINE FILES.

Abbott, Mrs. Jas. B., De Soto: Messiah Pulpit, New York, vol. 3, October 7, 1898, to March 10, 1899.

Bolton, Will E., Woodward, Okla.: Live-stock Inspector, Woodward, April, 1899, to March, 1900.

Cohen, Harry, Topeka: Pearson's Magazine, New York, vols. 7-9, 1899-1900.

Eyster, W. R., North Topeka: File of the North Topeka Daily News-letter, vol. 1, May 22, to June 23, 1899.

Free Society, San Francisco, Cal.: Files of the Free Society, 1897-'99; file of the Fire Brand, Portland, Ore., 1897.

Giles, Mrs. Fry W., Topeka: Kansas Magazine, Topeka, vols. 1-4, 1872-'73.

Goerz, D., Newton: School and College Journal, Newton, vols. 1-3, 1896-'98.

Hale, Geo. D., Topeka: Cape Ann Advertiser, Gloucester, Mass., July, 1897, to November, 1898.

Hughes, Thomas, Albuquerque, N. M.: Marshall County News, Marysville, vols. 1-8, October 5, 1872, to April 24, 1880.

Johnson, W. L. A., Topeka: Bulletin de l'Office du Travail, Ministere du Commerce, de l'Industrie, des Postes, et des Telegraphes, de la Republique Francaise, Paris, January, 1894, to July, 1900; Circulaire du Musée Social, Paris, France, series A, Nos. 1-20, January, 1896, to December, 1897, series B, Nos. 1-19, June, 1896, to June, 1898; information and documents relating to the internal and foreign commerce of the United States of Mexico, August, 1885, to June, 1891.

Kansas State Board of Railroad Commissioners, Topeka: Sixteen bound files of the Railway and Engineering Review, Chicago, 1883-'98; sixteen bound files of the Railroad Gazette, New York city, 1883-'99; sixteen bound files of the Railway Age, Chicago, 1884-'99; file of the Daily Trade Bulletin, Chicago, 1895; two files of Public Opinion, New York city, 1888-'89; file of the Daily Railway Times and Financial Register, New York city, 1894.

Keating, Mrs. Mary E., Cimarron: Bound file of the Evening Fireside, Philadelphia, Pa., vol. 1, 1804-'05.

Kuhn, Mrs. Henry, Topeka: North American Review, New York city, vols. 134, 135, 146, 168, 1882-'99; New Time, Chicago, July to December, 1897, January to November, 1898; Review of Reviews, New York, vols. 5-19, January,

- 1892, to July, 1899; *Medical World*, Philadelphia, vol. 15, July to December, 1897, vol. 16, January to October, 1898; *American Monthly Review of Reviews*, New York, 1898, vols. 17, 18; *Munsey*, New York, vols. 22, 23, January to June, 1900; *New York Independent*, 1896-'98; *National Bimetallist*, Chicago, vol. 1, 1895-'96; *The Industrialist*, Kansas Agricultural College, Manhattan, January to March, May, June, 1897, January to July, October to December, 1898; *Choice Literature*, New York, vol. 4, July to December, 1884; *Scientific American*, New York, vols. 58-80, 1888-'99, complete; *The Forum*, New York, vols. 13, 14, 22, 25, 1892, 1896, 1898; *Brann's Iconoclast*, Waco, Tex., vol. 6, 1896-'98; *Marion Times*, 1895-'99; *Congressional Record*, Washington, D. C., vols. 30-32, 1897-'99; *Arena*, Boston, vols. 3 to 21, 1891-'99; *Modern Philosopher*, Knoxville, Tenn., vols. 1, 2, May, 1897, to October, 1898; *National Bimetallist*, Washington, D. C., vol. 1, March to September, 1897; *Missouri Valley Democrat* and *Journal of Agriculture*, St. Louis, 1898, 1899.
- Martin, John, Topeka: Bound volumes of *The Crisis*, Columbus, Ohio, 1861 to 1868; *Kansas Weekly Herald*, Leavenworth, September 15, 1855, to October 29, 1859; bound volumes of the *Daily Commonwealth*, Topeka, 1873 to 1888, and weekly, for 1876, 1877, 1878; volumes 1 and 2 of the *Whim Wham*, Topeka, 1880, 1881; eighty-three *Kansas* miscellaneous newspapers published in 1876, national centennial anniversary.
- Michigan State Board of Health, Detroit: *Teacher's Sanitary Bulletin*, vol. 1, 1898.
- Nellis, Luther M., Topeka: *Lutheran Missionary Journal*, York, Pa., 1886 to 1892; *New England Magazine*, Boston, January to June, 1892, June to November, 1894.
- Ozias, Joseph W., Lawrence, Kan., and Beaumont, Tex.: *La Independencia* (daily), Manila, San Fernando-Pampanga, September 6, 1898, to March 20, 1899; *The American* (daily), Manila, December 1, 1898, to September 3, 1899; *La Republica Filipina* (daily), Mandaloyon, San Fernando, September 7, 1898, to April 23, 1899; *El Heraldo de la Revolucion*, Malolos, September 29, 1898, to January 15, 1899; *El Comercio* (daily), Manila, February 26, 1889, to October 30, 1897; *Freedom* (daily), Manila, December 10, 1898, to September 2, 1899; *El Resumen* (daily), Manila, July 10, 1890, to March 18, 1893; *The Manila Times* (daily), February 3 to August 31, 1899; *Heraldo Filipino* (semiweekly), Malolos, January 26 to February 23, 1899.
- Patrick, Charles, Topeka: *The Engineering Magazine*, New York city, 1892 to 1896, 1898, eleven volumes, and three single numbers, 1891, 1897; *Cassier's Magazine*, New York, 1893, 1894, three volumes, and six single numbers in 1892, 1895; *Iron Age*, New York, 1892 to 1894, five volumes, and six single numbers in 1895; *Journal of the Association of Engineering Societies*, Chicago, 1892 to 1894, three volumes; *Van Nostrand's Eclectic Engineering Magazine*, New York city, ten single numbers, for the years 1878, 1880, 1882 to 1886; *Engineering Weekly Journal*, London, 1894, one volume, and thirteen single numbers in 1893; *Practical Engineer*, London, 1893, 1894, one volume; *The Railroad and Engineering Journal*, New York, 1892 to 1895, four volumes, and four single numbers in 1891; *Scientific American*, New York, 1894 to 1897, four volumes, and sixteen single numbers in 1893; *Scientific American Supplement*, New York, 1893 to 1898, ten volumes; *American Machinist*, New York, seven single numbers in 1893, 1895, 1896; *Aeronautics*, New York, six single numbers, 1893, 1894; *Power*, New York, 1896, one volume, and eighteen single numbers, 1893 to 1895, 1897, 1898; ten single numbers of magazines to complete sets.

- Porter, W. G., Sioux Falls, S. D.: Bound file of the Thomas County Cat, 1885 to 1888.
- Punton, John, Kansas City, Mo.: Kansas City Lancet, October, November, December, 1898; January to March, 1899; Langedale's Lancet, Kansas City, Mo., vol. 3, 1898.
- Root, Geo. A., Topeka: Knowledge, New York, January 7 to December 27, 1890; January to June, 1891.
- Snow, E. H., Topeka: Blue and Gray, Philadelphia, January to June, August to December, 1894, and four single numbers in 1893, 1895; North American Review, vols. 159, 161, 162, 163, 164, for the years 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897.
- Veale, Mrs. Geo. W., Topeka: Files of Topeka Commonwealth, 1873, 1874.
- Wagner, George, Lawrence: Bulletin of Pharmacy, Detroit, 1891, 1892, 1893, and seven single numbers in 1894; New Remedies, New York, 1893; Notes on New Remedies, New York, 1892, and twenty-four single numbers, 1890, 1891, 1893; Druggists' Bulletin, Detroit, 1888, 1889, 1890, and three single numbers in 1887; Pharmaceutical Record, New York, 1885, 1887 to 1889, 1891, 1892, and sixty-five single numbers in 1886, 1890, 1893; The National Druggist, St. Louis, 1886, 1887, 1891, 1895 to 1898, and twenty-eight single numbers in 1885, 1888; American Druggist, New York, 1884 to 1890, 1893 to 1898; Pharmaceutical Rundschau, New York, 1891, 1892, and ten single numbers in 1890, 1893; Pharmaceutical Review, Milwaukee, four single numbers, 1896, 1897; Meyer Brothers' Druggist, St. Louis, 1891 to 1893, 1897, 1898, and three single numbers in 1896; Western Druggist, Chicago, 1886 to 1889, 1891 to 1893, 1895, 1896, and sixteen single numbers in 1890, 1894, 1897; Pharmaceutical Era, Detroit, 1890 to 1892, 1897, 1898, and thirty-one single numbers in 1887 to 1889, 1893 to 1896; Drug-gists' Circular, New York, 1872 to 1879, 1881 to 1884, 1887 to 1889, 1896 to 1898, and twenty-six single numbers in 1880, 1886, 1891, 1894, 1895; The Pharmacist, Chicago, 1884; Ephemeris (Squibbs), Brooklyn, N. Y., seven single numbers in 1897, 1899.
- Webb, Mrs. William C., Topeka; Bound files of The Harbinger, New York and Boston, vols. 1-5, inclusive, 1845, 1846, 1847; also the Great Republic, Washington, D. C., 1866.
- Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn.: Bulletin, January, 1888, to November, 1900.

KANSAS NEWSPAPERS.

The following is a list of the newspapers and periodicals published in Kansas December 1, 1900. The regular issues of these, with very few exceptions, are now being received by the Kansas State Historical Society. They are the free gift of the publishers to the state. They are bound in annual or semiannual volumes, and are preserved in the library of the Society in the state capitol for the free use of the people. They number 837 in all. Of these 51 are dailies, 634 weeklies, 4 semiweeklies, 116 monthlies, 14 semimonthlies, 2 bimonthlies, 11 quarterlies, 5 occasionals. They come from all of the 105 counties of Kansas, and record the history of the people of all the communities and neighborhoods. The figures following the name of each county indicate the total number of bound newspaper files for that county.

ALLEN COUNTY—150 bound volumes.

- The Humboldt Union, republican; W. T. McElroy, editor and publisher, Humboldt.
- The Humboldt Herald, democratic; R. D. Taylor, publisher, S. A. D. Cox, political editor, Humboldt.
- The Iola Register (daily and weekly), republican; Chas. F. Scott, editor and publisher, Iola.
- The Iola Record (daily and weekly), republican; A. P. Harris, editor, Record Publishing Company, publishers, Iola.
- The Iola Farmers' Friend, populist; Chris. S. Ritter, editor and publisher, Iola.
- The Allen County Democrat, democratic; L. I. Purcell, W. W. French, and H. D. McConnaughey, editors and publishers, Iola.
- The Moran Herald, republican; C. C. Thomas, editor and publisher, Moran.
- The Elsmore Enterprise, republican; Jesse P. Decker, editor and publisher, Elsmore.
- The Savonburg Record, republican; C. A. Reynolds, editor and publisher, Savonburg.
- The La Harpe News, republican; J. Q. Roberts, editor and publisher, La Harpe.

ANDERSON COUNTY—165 bound volumes.

- Garnett Republican-Plaindealer, republican; Howard M. Brooke, editor and publisher, Garnett.
- The Garnett Journal, democratic; Clark T. Richardson, editor and publisher, Garnett.
- The Garnett Eagle, republican; W. A. Trigg, editor and publisher, Garnett.
- Kansas Agitator, populist; W. O. and Anna Champe, editors, J. M. Alexander, associate editor, Garnett.
- The Colony Free Press, independent; C. H. Johnson, editor, E. G. Johnson, publisher, Colony.
- The Greeley Graphic, independent; J. M. Higgins, editor and publisher, Greeley.
- The Kincaid News, republican; Ralph Wright, editor and proprietor, Kincaid.
- The Westphalia Times, democratic; Ancil F. Hatten, editor and publisher, Westphalia.
- The Kincaid Dispatch, republican; J. E. Scruggs, jr., editor and publisher, Kincaid.

ATCHISON COUNTY—306 bound volumes.

- The Atchison Globe (daily and weekly), republican; E. W. Howe, editor and publisher, Atchison.
- The Saturday Atchison Champion, republican; Ewing Herbert, editor and publisher, Atchison.
- Kansas Staats-Anzeiger, German; John Hoenscheidt, editor and publisher, Atchison.
- The Midland (monthly), college; E. B. Knerr and others, editors, published by the literary societies of Midland College, Atchison.
- Abbey Student (monthly), college, literary; Henry B. Tierney, editor-in-chief, published by students of St. Benedict's College, Atchison.
- The College Review (monthly), business college; A. G. Coonrood and C. T. Smith, editors and publishers, Atchison.
- The Muscotah Record, republican; Guy L. Stoddard, editor and publisher, Muscotah.
- The Effingham New Leaf, republican; J. W. Coleman, editor and publisher, Effingham.
- Atchison County High School Bulletin (monthly); edited and published by students of Atchison county high school, Effingham.
- The Potter Leaf, independent; Eppie L. and Norene Barber, editors and publishers, Potter.

BARBER COUNTY—101 bound volumes.

- Medicine Lodge Cresset, republican; L. M. Axline and Otis Lorton, editors and publishers, Medicine Lodge.
- The Barber County Index, populist; C. C. Painter and Clayton Herr, editors and publishers, Medicine Lodge.
- The Kiowa Journal, republican; H. E. Glenn, editor and manager, Kiowa.
- The Kiowa Review, democratic; M. A. Hull, editor and manager, Kiowa.
- The Kiowa News, republican; Oscar Haberlein, editor and publisher, Kiowa.

BARTON COUNTY—160 bound volumes.

- The Great Bend Register, republican; Ira H. Clark, editor and publisher, Great Bend.
- Great Bend Tribune, republican; C. P. Townsley, editor and publisher, Great Bend.
- Barton County Democrat, democratic; Will E. Stoke, editor and publisher, Great Bend;
- The Barton Beacon, populist; D. T. Armstrong, editor and publisher, Great Bend.
- The Daily Item, non-political; F. E. Brown, city editor, Great Bend.
- Kansas Educator (quarterly); edited and published by faculty of Central Normal College and Business Institute, Great Bend.
- The Hoisington Dispatch, republican; Carl P. and E. A. Miller, editors and publishers, Hoisington.
- Ellinwood Leader, neutral; J. W. A. Cooke, editor and publisher, Ellinwood.
- Claffin Clarion, republican; O. E. O'Brien, editor and publisher, Claffin.

BOURBON COUNTY—230 bound volumes.

- The Fort Scott Monitor (daily and weekly), republican; Frank C. Raney, editor, R. B. Barr, city editor, The Monitor Printing Company, publishers, Fort Scott.
- Fort Scott Tribune (daily and weekly), democratic; Geo. W. Martin, editor, Geo. W. Marble, city editor, Martin & Marble, publishers, Fort Scott.
- The Fort Scott Lantern, populist; W. E. Bush, editor and publisher, Fort Scott.

Western Medical Journal (monthly); J. B. Carver, editor, The Western Medical Journal Company, publishers, Fort Scott.

The Bronson Record, non-partizan; J. L. Ritter, editor and publisher, Bronson.

Fulton Independent, independent; A. W. Felter, editor and publisher, Fulton.

The Uniontown Sun, neutral; Rev. G. A. Chamberlin, editor and publisher, Uniontown.

BROWN COUNTY—173 bound volumes.

Brown County World, republican; Ewing Herbert, editor and publisher, Hiawatha.

The Kansas Democrat, people's party; Grant W. Harrington, editor and publisher, Hiawatha.

The School News (monthly); B. F. Kiner, editor and publisher, Hiawatha.

The Horton Headlight, republican; Bert Howard, manager, Horton.

Horton Commercial, democratic; Clyde McManigal, editor and publisher, Horton.

The Horton Weekly Leader, republican; Chas. Johnson and L. O. Law, editors and publishers, Horton.

Fairview Enterprise, neutral; S. O. Groesbeck, editor and publisher, Fairview.

Everest Enterprise, independent; Chas. E. Dyke, editor and publisher, Everest.

The Morrill News, independent; Mrs. Jennie McMillan, editor, Lloyd McMillan, publisher, Morrill.

Robinson Index, republican; N. F. Leslie, editor, H. M. Leslie, manager, Robinson.

The Powhattan Post, republican; H. J. Calnan, editor and publisher, Powhattan.

BUTLER COUNTY—247 bound volumes.

Walnut Valley Times (daily and weekly), republican; Alvah Shelden, editor and publisher, El Dorado.

The El Dorado Republican (daily and weekly), republican; T. B. Murdock, editor and publisher, El Dorado.

The Industrial Advocate, populist; George F. Fullinwider, editor and publisher, El Dorado.

The Kansas Templar (monthly), I. O. G. T.; George F. Fullinwider, editor and publisher, El Dorado.

The Augusta Journal, socialist; Will H. Cady, editor and publisher, Augusta.

The Augusta Gazette, democratic; T. Sexton, editor and publisher, Augusta.

The Leon Indicator, republican; C. R. Noe, editor and publisher, Leon.

Douglass Tribune, republican; J. M. Satterthwaite, editor and publisher, Douglass.

The Weekly Independent, independent; E. Davis, jr., editor and publisher, White Water.

CHEROKEE COUNTY—235 bound volumes.

The Columbus Advocate (daily and weekly), republican; J. M. McNay, editor and publisher, Columbus.

Columbus Courier, republican; Willard M. Richart and Wilfred Cavaness, editors and publishers, Columbus.

The Modern Light, populist; W. B. Lowry, editor and publisher, Columbus.

The Galena Republican, republican; L. C. Weldy, editor and publisher, Galena.

Galena Evening Times, democratic; W. L. Burke, editor and publisher, Galena.

Galena Weekly Lever, republican; William Higgins, editor and publisher, Galena.

Baxter Springs News, independent; Chas. L. Smith, editor and publisher, Baxter Springs.

Cherokee County Republican, republican; F. N. Newhouse, editor, J. M. Newhouse, publisher, Baxter Springs.
Weir City Tribune, democratic; J. W. Kirk, editor and publisher, Weir City.
Weir City Journal, republican; C. M. Moore, editor, Phillip Moore, manager, Weir City.
The Scammon Miner, democratic; Phil. L. Keener, editor and publisher, Scammon.
Empire City Journal, republican; L. M. Dillman, editor and publisher, Empire City.

CHASE COUNTY—87 bound volumes.

Chase County Leader, republican; W. A. Morgan, editor and publisher, Cottonwood Falls.
The Courant and Reveille, populist; Phillip Goodreau, editor and publisher, Cottonwood Falls.
Strong City Derrick, independent; J. R. Leonard, editor and publisher, Strong City.
The Elmdale Reporter, independent; Charles B. Garten and James J. Holmes, editors and publishers, Elmdale.

CHAUTAUQUA COUNTY—86 bound volumes.

The Weekly Times-Star, republican; Adrian Reynolds, editor and publisher, Sedan.
The Sedan Lance, populist; G. V. Johnson, editor and publisher, Sedan.
Cedar Vale Commercial, republican; W. M. Jones, editor and publisher, Mrs. W. M. Jones, associate editor, Cedar Vale.
Chautauqua County Democrat, fusion; John Hosmer, editor, publisher, and proprietor, Cedar Vale.

CHEYENNE COUNTY—41 bound volumes.

Cheyenne County Rustler, republican; C. E. Dennison, editor and publisher, St. Francis.
The Kansas Eagle, populist; Geo. Lawless, editor and publisher, Minnie A. Lawless, associate editor, St. Francis.

CLARK COUNTY—44 bound volumes.

The Clark County Clipper, independent; H. C. Mayse, editor and publisher, Ashland.

CLOUD COUNTY—212 bound volumes.

The Empire-Daylight, republican; T. A. Sawhill and J. A. Marshall, editors and publishers, Concordia.
The Concordia Blade, republican; Geo. Burroughs, editor and publisher, Concordia.
The Kansan, populist; Gomer T. Davies, editor and publisher, Concordia.
The Clyde Herald, republican; J. B. and M. L. Rupe, editors, F. S. Rupe, local editor, Clyde.
The Farmers' Voice, populist; J. J. Henley, editor and publisher, Clyde.
The Republican, republican; W. A. Huff, editor and publisher, Clyde.
The Glasco Sun, independent; Ferd. Prince, editor and publisher, Glasco.
The Kansas Optimist, independent; J. E. Christensen, editor and publisher, Jamestown.
The Miltonvale Press, republican; Will DeVinny, editor and publisher, Miltonvale.

CLAY COUNTY—122 bound volumes.

- The Clay Center Dispatch, populist; Chas. A. Southwick, publisher, B. F. Hemphill, managing editor, Clay Center.
The Times, republican; D. A. Valentine, editor and publisher, Clay Center.
Western Breeders' Journal (monthly); A. L. Wylie & Co., editors and publishers, Clay Center.
The Triple Tie Advocate (monthly); the Triple Tie Benefit Association, publishers, Clay Center.
The Month (monthly), Baptist; Rev. H. D. Brown, editor and proprietor, Clay Center.
The Clifton News, republican; Stoy E. Ware & Co., editors and publishers, Clifton.
The Searchlight, republican; Ed H. Miller, editor and publisher, Wakefield.

COFFEY COUNTY—166 bound volumes.

- The Burlington Republican, republican; C. O. Smith, editor and publisher, Burlington.
The Burlington Independent, democratic; L. A. Woods, editor and publisher, Burlington.
The Burlington Courier, populist; Otto O. Outcalt, editor and publisher, Burlington.
The Jeffersonian (daily and weekly), independent; John Redmond, editor and publisher, Burlington.
Le Roy Reporter; Frank Fockele, editor and publisher, Le Roy.
The Busy Bee (semimonthly), independent; J. S. and Harry L. Covert, Le Roy.
The Kansas Suffrage Reveille (monthly), organ K. E. S. A.; Alice M. David, editor and publisher, Le Roy.
The Waverly Gazette, republican; O. J. Rose, editor and publisher, Waverly.
The Coffey County Populist, populist; H. L. Cooper, editor, O. M. Rice, associate editor, Populist Publishing Company, publishers, Waverly.
The Lebo Enterprise, republican; W. P. and W. C. Evans, editors and publishers, Lebo.

COMANCHE COUNTY—52 bound volumes.

- The Western Star, independent; H. V. Butcher, editor and publisher, Coldwater.
Stock Journal; Geo. W. Kelly, editor, Park Wright, manager, Coldwater.

COWLEY COUNTY—321 bound volumes.

- The Winfield Courier (daily and weekly), republican; E. P. Greer, editor, The Courier Printing Company, publishers, Winfield.
The Industrial Free Press, populist; J. C. Bradshaw, editor and publisher, Winfield.
The Winfield Tribune, democratic; E. B. and Eugene C. Buck, editors and publishers, Winfield.
The Southwestern Advocate, religious; Rev. G. Lowther, editor, Lowther & Lowther, publishers, Winfield.
Arkansas City Traveler (daily and weekly), republican; T. W. Eckert and R. C. Howard, editors and publishers, Arkansas City.
Arkansas Valley Democrat, democratic; F. M. Hartley, editor and publisher, Arkansas City.
The Gate City Journal, populist; B. A. Wagner, editor and publisher, Arkansas City.
Arkansas City Enquirer, republican; W. W. Van Pelt, editor and publisher, Arkansas City.
The Weekly X-Rays, independent; Henry B. Funk, editor, The Arkansas City Music Publishing Company, publishers, Arkansas City.

The Burden Eagle, republican; W. L. Hutton, editor and publisher, Burden.
 The Dexter Advocate, republican; Limerick & Kulp, editors and publishers, Dexter.

CRAWFORD COUNTY—254 bound volumes.

The Girard Press, republican; E. A. Wasser & Son, editors and publishers, Girard.
 The Independent News, populist; J. R. and H. L. Derry, editors and publishers, Girard.
 Appeal to Reason, socialist; J. A. Wayland, editor and publisher, Girard.
 The Pittsburg Headlight (daily and weekly), republican; Wm. Moore & Sons, editors and publishers, Pittsburg.
 The Pittsburg Tribune (daily and weekly), populist; D. C. Flint & Sons, editors and publishers, Pittsburg.
 The Pittsburg Kansan, democratic; J. C. Buchanan, editor and publisher, Pittsburg.
 The Cyclone (quarterly), fraternal insurance; R. M. Scott, editor, J. C. Armstrong, associate editor, Pittsburg.
 Pittsburg Volksfreund (German), independent; John Hoenscheidt, editor and publisher, Pittsburg.
 The Purple and White (monthly), public schools; Elmer Noel, editor-in-chief, Victor Smith and Edwin Coulter, business managers, Pittsburg.
 The Cherokee Sentinel, republican; J. F. and H. B. Price, editors and publishers, Cherokee.
 Crawford County Democrat, democratic; J. M. Mahr, editor and publisher, McCune.
 The Transcript, republican; H. B. and M. N. Lucas, editors and publishers, McCune.
 The Walnut Advance, populist; Harry W. Tucker, editor and publisher, Walnut.
 The Walnut Eagle, republican; Lewis Martin, editor and publisher, Walnut.
 Crawford County Times, democratic; Benj. J. Gunn, editor and publisher, Arcadia.

DECATUR COUNTY—96 bound volumes.

Oberlin Herald, populist; E. M. Coldren, editor and publisher, Oberlin.
 The Oberlin Eye, republican; Columbus Borin, editor and publisher, Oberlin.
 The Oberlin Times, republican; L. G. Parker, editor and publisher, Oberlin.
 The Norcatatur Register, republican; A. P. Coppedge, editor and publisher, Norcatatur.
 Jennings Echo, republican; Geo. W. Shook & Co., editors and publishers, Jennings.

DICKINSON COUNTY—274 bound volumes.

Abilene Chronicle (daily and weekly), republican; S. H. Haffa, editor and publisher, Abilene.
 Abilene Reflector (daily and weekly), republican; The Reflector Publishing Company, publishers, Abilene.
 The Dickinson County News, populist; B. L. Strother & Son, editors and publishers, Abilene.
 The Abilene Democrat, democratic; Henry Litts, editor and publisher, Abilene.
 Evangelical Visitor (semi-monthly), religious; Geo. Detwiler, editor and manager, Abilene.
 The Implement Dealers' Bulletin (monthly), official organ of the Western Retail Implement and Vehicle Dealers' Association; H. J. Hodge, secretary, Abilene.
 Enterprise Eagle, populist; C. S. Eckert, editor and publisher, Enterprise.
 The Herington Times, republican; A. M. and B. C. Crary, editors and publishers, Herington.
 The Dispatch, republican; M. C. Hemenway, editor and publisher, Hope.

The Solomon Tribune, democratic; Dan. Campbell, jr., editor and publisher, Solomon.

Chapman Standard, republican; J. C. Russell and H. Parsons, editors and publishers, Chapman.

The Manchester News, republican; Z. H. Wise, editor and publisher, Manchester.

DONIPHAN COUNTY—131 bound volumes.

The Weekly Kansas Chief, republican; T. J. Schall, editor and publisher, Troy.

The Troy Times, populist; R. C. Bradley, editor and publisher, Troy.

The Severance News, republican; M. Lucey & Co., editors and publishers, Severance.

The Highland Vidette, republican; Tobias Larson, editor and publisher, Highland.

University Nuncio (monthly), college; edited and published by students of Highland University, Highland.

White Cloud Globe, republican; Emil L. Marker, manager, M. Ryan, proprietor, White Cloud.

Wathena Weekly Republican, republican; Pool Grinstead, editor and publisher, Wathena.

DOUGLAS COUNTY—462 bound volumes.

Lawrence Journal (daily and weekly), republican; O. E. Learnard, editor, C. S. Finch, associate editor, The Journal Publishing Company, publishers, Lawrence.

Lawrence World (daily and weekly), republican; J. L. Brady, editor, W. C. Simons, business manager, World Company, publishers, Lawrence.

The Jeffersonian-Gazette, populist; Ed. Martindale, manager, Jeffersonian-Gazette Company, publishers, Lawrence.

Lawrence Germania (German), independent; Eduard Gruen, editor and publisher, Lawrence.

The Kansas University Weekly, college; Walter J. Meek, editor-in-chief, H. S. Kennedy, managing editor, Lawrence.

Kansas University Quarterly (series A—science and mathematics, series B—philology and history); W. H. Carruth, managing editor, Kansas University, publishers, Lawrence.

The Select Friend (monthly), fraternal; J. S. Boughton, editor and publisher, Lawrence.

The Fraternal Aid (monthly), fraternal; H. W. Grant, editor and publisher, Lawrence.

The Kansas Lawyer (monthly); C. A. Matson, editor-in-chief, J. H. McGraw, business manager, published by students, alumni and faculty of the Kansas University Law School, Lawrence.

The Indian Leader (semimonthly), college; Helen W. Ball, manager, published in the interests of Haskell Institute, Lawrence.

The University of Kansas News-Bulletin (monthly), Lawrence.

The Oread (monthly); Geo. H. Rising, editor-in-chief, published for the alumni of Kansas University, Lawrence.

The Baldwin Ledger, republican; W. C. Markham, editor and publisher, Baldwin.

The Baker Orange, college; Chas. F. Turner, editor, Baker Orange Company, publishers, Baldwin.

The Baker University Monthly, published in the interests of Baker University, Baldwin.

The Lecompton Sun, democratic; J. A. Copple, editor and publisher, Lecompton.

The College Oracle (quarterly); edited by faculty of Lane University, Lecompton.

The Eudora News, independent; Geo. C. Brune, editor and publisher, Eudora.

EDWARDS COUNTY—49 bound volumes.

Kinsley Graphic, populist; J. M. Lewis, editor and publisher, Mrs. Cora G. Lewis, associate editor, Kinsley.

The Kinsley Mercury, republican; F. Dumont Smith, editor and publisher, Kinsley.

ELK COUNTY—125 bound volumes.

The Howard Courant, republican; Thomas E. Thompson, editor and publisher, Howard.

Elk County Citizen, populist; F. C. Flory, editor and publisher, Howard.

The Grenola Greeting, independent; U. G. Sutton and C. F. Kyser, editors and publishers, Grenola.

The Longton Gleaner, republican; Ed T. Chapman, editor, Lauren Hale, business manager, Longton.

The Longton News, republican; R. B. McCutchan, editor and publisher, Longton.

The Moline Review, republican; Jinks Smethers, editor and publisher, Moline.

ELLIS COUNTY—88 bound volumes.

The Republican, republican; Geo. P. Griffith, editor and publisher, Hays City.

Free Press, populist; Harry Freese, editor and publisher, Hays City.

Ellis County News, democratic; M. H. Mulroy, editor and publisher, Hays City.

The Ellis Review Headlight, republican; Frank J. Brettle, editor and publisher, Ellis.

ELLSWORTH COUNTY—94 bound volumes.

Ellsworth Reporter, republican; Geo. Huycke, editor and publisher, Ellsworth.

Ellsworth Messenger, democratic; Frank S. Foster, editor and manager, Ellsworth.

The Wilson Echo, republican; C. S. Hutchison, editor and publisher, Wilson.

Every Day Religion (semimonthly); Rev. F. C. Griffith, editor and publisher, Kanopolis.

The Hollyrood Banner, local; M. G. Woodmansee, editor and publisher, Hollyrood.

FINNEY COUNTY (including GARFIELD COUNTY)—107 bound volumes.

Garden City Sentinel, populist; E. J. Westgate, editor and publisher, Garden City.

Garden City Herald, republican; S. G. and Hamar Norris, editors and publishers, Garden City.

The Garden City Imprint, republican; D. A. Mims, editor, E. N. Keep, business manager, Garden City.

FORD COUNTY—101 bound volumes.

The Globe-Republican, republican; N. B. Klaine, editor and publisher, Dodge City.

The Dodge City Democrat, democratic; W. F. Petillon, editor and publisher, Dodge City.

Dodge City Reporter, populist; J. B. Milford, editor and publisher, Dodge City.

The Advance, socialist labor; Geo. E. Kramer, editor and publisher, Dodge City.

The Live Stock Farmer, monthly; F. A. Etrick, editor, Western Publishing Company, publishers, Dodge City.

The Spearville News, independent; Geo. M. Kerr, editor and publisher, Spearville.

FRANKLIN COUNTY—268 bound volumes.

- Ottawa Daily Republican, populist; Wm. A. Deford, editor, L. C. Magill, manager, Ottawa Publishing Company, publishers, Ottawa.
- Ottawa Republican-Times, populist; Wm. A. Deford, editor, L. C. Magill, manager, Ottawa Publishing Company, publishers, Ottawa.
- Ottawa Herald (daily and weekly), republican; H. J. Allen, editor and publisher, Ottawa.
- Ottawa Journal, republican; W. A. Madaris, editor and publisher, Ottawa.
- The Ottawa Campus (monthly), college; S. J. Sample, editor-in-chief, Asa Chapman, business manager, published by students of Ottawa University, Ottawa.
- Ottawa Chautauqua Assembly Herald (quarterly); Mrs. Noble L. Prentis, Mrs. L. B. Kellogg, and Mrs. E. P. Hutchinson, editors, C. S. Nusbaum, manager, Ottawa.
- The Freethought Ideal (monthly); Mrs. Etta Semple, editor, official organ Kansas Freethought Association, Ottawa.
- Select Knight (monthly), official organ Select Knights; Ben. D. Lillard, editor and publisher, Ottawa.
- The Pomona Enterprise, populist; T. L. Newcomb, editor, The Enterprise Publishing Company, publishers, Pomona.
- The Pomona Republican, republican; G. R. O'Brien, editor and publisher, Pomona.
- The Wellsville Globe, independent; Asa F. Converse, editor and publisher, Wellsville.
- Williamsburg Star, neutral; Mrs. E. McCurdy, editor and publisher, Williamsburg.
- Williamsburg Republican, democrat; James McNelly, editor and publisher, Williamsburg.
- The Lane Graphic, populist; Horace Grant, editor and publisher, Lane.
- Our Messenger (monthly), official organ Kansas Woman's Christian Temperance Union; Mrs. Jennie M. Kemp, editor, Le Loup.

GEARY COUNTY (including Davis county)—111 bound volumes.

- The Junction City Republican, republican; Geo. A. Clark, editor and publisher, Junction City.
- The Junction City Union (daily and weekly), republican; Jno. Montgomery and W. C. Moore, publishers; W. C. Moore, editor, Junction City.
- The Junction City Tribune, populist; Mrs. M. H. Bishop, editor and publisher, Junction City.
- The Junction City Sentinel, democratic; J. C. Padgett, editor and publisher, Junction City.
- The Guidon; H. J. C. Carstensen and H. M. Bunce, editors and publishers, Fort Riley.

GOVE COUNTY—60 bound volumes.

- Gove County Republican-Gazette, republican; A. K. Trimmer, editor and publisher, Gove City.
- Gove County Leader, republican; C. P. Munns and C. W. Smith, editors and publishers, Gove City.
- Gove County Advocate, populist; Earl Hoffer, editor and publisher, Gove City.

GRAHAM COUNTY—67 bound volumes.

- The People's Reveille, populist; M. C. Inlow and G. A. Sanford, editors and publishers, Hill City.
- Hill City Republican, republican; W. H. and W. A. Hill, editors and publishers, Hill City.
- The Graham Gem, independent; T. H. McGill, editor and publisher, Hill City.

GRANT COUNTY—31 bound volumes.

Grant County Republican, republican; E. M. Henthorn, editor and publisher, Ulysses.

GRAY COUNTY—43 bound volumes.

The Jacksonian, independent; Detroit Francisco, editor and publisher, Cimarron.

GREELEY COUNTY—36 bound volumes.

Greeley County Republican, republican; A. L. Hurt, editor and publisher, Tribune.

GREENWOOD COUNTY—172 bound volumes.

The Eureka Herald, republican; George E. Tucker, editor and proprietor, Paul A. Lovewell, associate editor, Eureka.

The Democratic Messenger, democratic; Thos. W. Morgan, editor and publisher, Eureka.

The Lutheran (monthly), religious; R. B. Wolf, editor and publisher, Eureka.

The Academy Student (monthly), college; Irene Nye, editor-in-chief, W. E. Faught, business manager, published by Y. W. C. A. and Y. M. C. A. of Southern Kansas Academy, Eureka.

The Severyite, republican; C. G. Pierce, editor and publisher, Severy.

The Madison Index, populist; E. O. Trask, editor and publisher, Madison.

The Madison News and Star, republican; George Wood and George Gilman, editors and publishers, Madison.

The Leader, neutral; Mary Driver, editor and publisher, Virgil.

The Fall River News, republican; J. E. Shacklett, editor, C. G. Pierce, publisher, Fall River.

HAMILTON COUNTY—66 bound volumes.

The Syracuse Journal, democratic; Henry Block, editor and publisher, Syracuse. Arkansas Valley Sentinel, republican; I. J. C. Guy, editor and publisher, Syracuse.

The Syracuse News, republican; E. P. Barber, editor and publisher, Syracuse.

HARPER COUNTY—155 bound volumes.

The Anthony Republican, republican; W. E. Blackburn, editor and publisher, Anthony.

Weekly Bulletin, populist; W. L. Hutchinson, editor and publisher, Anthony.

The Harper Sentinel, republican; C. I. Denny, editor and publisher, Harper.

The News, independent; Geo. W. Finch, editor, Ursel Finch, publisher, Harper.

Harper Advocate, populist; A. B. Hoffman, editor and publisher, Harper.

The Christian Helper (monthly), religious; A. G. Lucas, editor and publisher, Harper.

The Attica Independent, independent; L. H. Hoffman, editor and publisher, Attica.

Gospel Press (monthly), religious; Chas. E. Farney, editor and publisher, Attica.

The Bluff City News, neutral; J. E. Grove, editor, L. Grove, publisher, Bluff City.

HARVEY COUNTY—220 bound volumes.

The Kansan-Republican (daily and weekly), republican; S. R. Peters, editor, J. C. Nicholson, associate editor, Harry Brightman, city editor, J. C. Mack, manager, The Kansan Company, publishers, Newton.

The Newton Weekly Journal, populist; Vernon J. Rose, editor, Rose Publishing Company, publishers, Newton.

The Kansas Endeavorer (monthly), official organ of Kansas Christian Endeavor Union; Rev. J. Alvan Sankey, Cottonwood Falls, editor, Rev. W. L. Garges, business manager, The Kansas Endeavorer Publishing Company, publishers, Newton.

School and College Journal (monthly); David Goerz, editor, board of directors of Bethel College, publishers, Newton.

The Halstead Independent, republican; E. J. Bookwalter, editor and publisher, Halstead.

The Burrton Graphic, independent; E. J. Bookwalter and John Dick, editors and publishers, Burrton.

The Sedgwick Pantagraph, independent; Mack P. Cretcher, editor and publisher, Sedgwick.

HASKELL COUNTY—25 bound volumes.

The Santa Fe Monitor, republican; John J. Miller, editor and publisher, Santa Fe. Haskell County Republican, republican; J. F. Pearce, editor and publisher, Santa Fe.

HODGEMAN COUNTY—54 bound volumes.

The Jetmore Republican, silver republican; C. E. Roughton, editor and publisher, Jetmore.

Western Herald, republican; P. H. Hand, editor and publisher, Jetmore.

JACKSON COUNTY—143 bound volumes.

The Holton Recorder, republican; M. M. Beck, editor, M. M. and Wm. T. Beck, publishers, Holton.

The Holton Weekly Signal, democratic; Thos. A. Fairchild, editor and publisher, Holton.

The Tribune, republican; J. Erwin Gabel, editor, T. C. McConnell, associate editor, Holton Printing and Publishing Company, publishers, Holton.

The Kansas Sunflower, populist; J. S. Orr, editor, Sunflower Printing Company, publishers, Holton.

Soldier Clipper, republican; F. O. Keir, editor and publisher, Soldier.

Whiting Journal, independent; W. I. Priest, editor and publisher, Whiting.

The Denison Leader, neutral; F. O. Ayers, editor, Leader Publishing Company, publishers, Denison.

Jackson County World, independent; — — Smith and Geo. T. Harrison, editors and publishers, Circleville.

JEWELL COUNTY—133 bound volumes.

Jewell County Monitor, republican; R. F. Vaughan, editor and publisher, Man-kato.

The Western Advocate, populist; Henry R. Honey, editor and publisher, Man-kato.

Jewell County Republican, republican; W. C. Palmer, editor and publisher, Jewell City.

The Burr Oak Herald, republican; E. A. Ross, editor and publisher, Burr Oak.

The Esbon Times, independent; P. F. Root, editor and publisher, Esbon.

The New Era, neutral; A. E. Coleman and Bert Laughlin, editors and publishers, Formosa.

JEFFERSON COUNTY—202 bound volumes.

The Oskaloosa Independent, republican; F. H. Roberts, editor and publisher, Oskaloosa.

The Oskaloosa Times, republican; W. Arthur McDuffee, editor and publisher, Oskaloosa.

- The Jefferson County Tribune, populist; Colfax B. Harman, editor, Oskaloosa.
 The Kansas Churchman (monthly), religious; Very Rev. John W. Sykes, editor, W. A. McDuffee, publisher, Oskaloosa.
 Valley Falls New Era, republican; F. C. Scott, editor and publisher, Valley Falls.
 The Farmers' Vindicator, populist; C. B. Harman, J. A. Zimmerman, and George Harman, editors and publishers, Valley Falls.
 The Nortonville News, republican; L. F. Randolph, editor and publisher, C. R. Arries, associate editor and manager, Nortonville.
 The Winchester Star, neutral; J. E. Gardner, editor and publisher, Winchester.
 The McLouth Times, republican; O. C. Kirkpatrick, editor and publisher, McLouth.
 The Meriden Ledger, republican; H. C. Chacey, editor and publisher, Meriden.
 The Perry Mirror, republican; J. W. Byrn, editor and publisher, Perry.

JOHNSON COUNTY—152 bound volumes.

- The Olathe Mirror, republican; W. A. Mitchell and Chas. Sprague, editors and publishers, Olathe.
 The Kansas Patron, grange; Geo. P. Bancroft, editor, Johnson County Cooperative Association, publishers, Olathe.
 The Kansas Star, industrial; Warren Mitchell, instructor of printing, Kansas School for Deaf, publisher, Olathe.
 The Olathe News-Herald, republican; Chas. M. Norris, editor and publisher, Olathe.
 The Olathe Tribune, populist; A. E. Macoubrie, editor and publisher, Olathe.
 The Olathe Register, democratic; Samuel T. Seaton, editor and publisher, Olathe.
 Progressive Thought and Dawn of Equity (monthly), labor; E. Z. Ernst, editor, F. W. Cotton, associate editor, Progressive Thought Company, publishers, Olathe.
 Spring Hill New Era, republican; Will F. Wilkerson, editor and publisher, J. W. Sowers, assistant editor, Spring Hill.
 The Edgerton Globe, neutral; Asa F. Converse, editor and publisher, Edgerton.
 The De Soto Eagle Eye, neutral; Mr. and Mrs. C. B. Wiard, editors and publishers, De Soto.
 The Gardner Gazette, neutral; R. B. Huffman, editor and publisher, Gardner.

KEARNY COUNTY—40 bound volumes.

- The Kearny County Advocate, republican; G. C. W. Richards, editor and publisher, Lakin.
 The Lakin Investigator, republican; Anna and Frances Scott, editors and publishers, Samuel Scott, proprietor, Lakin.

KINGMAN COUNTY—95 bound volumes.

- The Leader Courier, republican; Morton Albaugh, editor and publisher, Kingman.
 Kingman Weekly Journal, populist; W. L. Brown, editor, Maud E. Brown, local editor, Brown & Seaver, publishers, Kingman.
 Home Life (monthly), organ of Home Health Club of America; Frank S. Foster, Mena, Ark., editor, C. H. Ogborn, publisher, Kingman.
 The Norwich Herald, independent; J. A. Maxey, editor and publisher, Norwich.

KIOWA COUNTY—45 bound volumes.

- The Kiowa County Signal, republican; James I. Parcel, editor and publisher, Greensburg.

LABETTE COUNTY—366 bound volumes.

- The Parsons Sun (daily and weekly), republican; H. H. Lusk, editor and publisher, Parsons.
- The Parsons Eclipse (daily and weekly), populist; Celsus A. Lamb, editor and proprietor, Parsons.
- Parsons Daily News, republican, John M. Cunningham, editor and publisher, Parsons.
- Parsons Palladium, democratic; Frank W. Frye, editor and proprietor, Parsons.
- The Parsons Independent, republican; H. O. Hammond, editor, The Independent Publishing Company, publishers, Parsons.
- Parsons Weekly Blade (Afro-American), republican; W. Z. Crain, associate editor, Blade Publishing Company, publishers, Parsons.
- The Searchlight (monthly), Woman's Relief Corps; Mrs. Anna Heacock, editor, E. S. Stevens, printer, Parsons.
- High School Sentiment; Oren T. Davis, editor in chief, published by students of Parsons high school, Parsons.
- The Chetopa Advance, republican; Wm. P. Hazen, editor and publisher, Chetopa.
- The Chetopa Democrat, independent; M. A. Chesley, editor and publisher, Chetopa.
- The Oswego Independent, republican; L. and M. McGill, editors and publishers, Oswego.
- The Oswego Blade, populist; Wm. Cook & Son, publishers, Oswego.
- The Golden Rod (monthly), horticulture, science, reform, schools; Dr. W. S. Newlon, editor and publisher, Oswego.
- The Oswego Democrat, democratic; Alf D. Carpenter, editor and publisher, Oswego.
- The Mound Valley Herald, republican; W. F. Thrall, editor and publisher, Mound Valley.
- The Wilsonton Journal (monthly), neutral; Mrs. Augustus Wilson, editor and proprietor, Wilsonton.
- The White Banner, populist; J. L. Switzer, editor and proprietor, Altamont.
- The Edna Sun, neutral; J. L. Staige, editor and publisher, Edna.
- The Edna Enterprise, republican; J. L. Griffiths, editor and publisher, Edna.
- The Labette Record, republican; W. L. Piatt, editor and publisher, Labette.

LANE COUNTY—35 bound volumes.

- The Dighton Herald, republican; W. H. Lee, editor, W. H. Lee & Son publishers, Dighton.
- Lane County Journal, populist; J. E. Lucas, editor, Journal Publishing Company, publishers, Dighton.

LEAVENWORTH COUNTY—403 bound volumes.

- The Leavenworth Times (daily and weekly), republican; D. R. Anthony, editor and publisher, Leavenworth.
- The Leavenworth Standard (daily and weekly), democratic; F. P. Fitzwilliams, editor; Standard Printing Company, publishers, Leavenworth.
- Leavenworth Tribune (German daily); independent; Louis Latte, editor; Franz F. Metschan, publisher, Leavenworth.
- Leavenworth Sonntags Gast (German); Louis Latte, editor; German Publishing Company, publishers, Leavenworth.
- The Home Record (monthly), charity; Mrs. V. M. Mills, editor, board of managers of the Home for the Friendless, publishers, Leavenworth.
- Journal of United States Cavalry Association (quarterly); C. D. Rhodes, editor, United States Cavalry Association, publishers, Leavenworth.
- The Labor Chronicle, official organ of the trades and labor council; Robert E. Davis, editor, Labor Chronicle, publishers, Leavenworth.

Western Life, republican; Fred W. Jameson, editor and publisher, Leavenworth.
 The Old Ladies' Journal (monthly), charity; Mrs. S. M. Hartough, editor;
 board of Old Ladies' Rest, publishers, Leavenworth.
 The Tonganoxie Mirror, republican; William Heynen, editor and publisher,
 Tonganoxie.
 Weekly Sentinel, independent; W. A. Brice, editor and publisher, Tonganoxie.
 Easton Light, neutral; M. L. and K. Lockwood, editors and publishers, Easton.
 The Lansing News, republican; John Higgins, editor and publisher, Lansing.

LINCOLN COUNTY—76 bound volumes.

The Lincoln Republican, republican; W. E. Menoher and W. H. Pilcher, editors
 and publishers, Lincoln.
 The Lincoln Beacon, populist; A. H. and Anna C. Wait, editors and publishers,
 Lincoln.
 The Lincoln Sentinel, democratic; Geo. S. Annabil, editor and publisher, Lin-
 coln.
 The Sylvan Grove News, neutral; R. E. St. Claire, editor and publisher, Sylvan
 Grove.

LINN COUNTY—176 bound volumes.

La Cygne Weekly Journal, republican; Bruce Dennis, editor and publisher, La
 Cygne.
 Pleasanton Observer (semiweekly), republican; J. Frank Smith, editor and pub-
 lisher, Pleasanton.
 The Pleasanton Herald, populist; T. B. Harper & Son, editors and publishers,
 Pleasanton.
 The Pleasanton Enterprise, independent; J. R. Holmes and C. E. Craig, editors
 and publishers, Pleasanton.
 The Torch of Liberty, populist; Laura L. Lowe, editor, E. C. and Laura L. Lowe,
 publishers, Mound City.
 Linn County Republic, republican; C. S. Triplett, editor, Will S. Scott, pub-
 lisher, Mound City.
 The Kansas Standard, democratic; W. E. McClure and C. E. Dallas, editors and
 publishers, Mound City.
 The Linn County School Journal (monthly); O. M. West, editor and publisher,
 Mound City.
 The Blue Mound Sun, republican; J. N. Barnes, editor and publisher, Blue Mound.
 The Prescott Sentinel, neutral; T. A. Smith, editor and publisher, Prescott.

LOGAN COUNTY (including ST. JOHN COUNTY)—51 bound volumes.

The Oakley Graphic, republican; Park R. Mitten, editor and publisher, Oakley.

LYON COUNTY—291 bound volumes.

The Emporia Republican (daily and weekly), republican; Albert Strong, editor
 and publisher, Emporia.
 Emporia Gazette (daily and weekly), republican; William Allen White, editor
 and publisher, Emporia.
 The Emporia Democrat (daily and weekly), democratic; A. S. Phillips, editor
 and publisher, Emporia.
 The Emporia Times and Democratic Record, democratic; P. F. Yearout, editor
 and publisher, Emporia.
 College Life (semimonthly); Eliphalet W. Swan, editor, Geo. R. Anderson,
 business manager, College Life, publishers, Emporia.
 The State Normal Monthly, educational; A. R. Taylor, editor, Z. E. Wyant, as-
 sociate editor, State Normal Monthly, publisher, Emporia.

- Emporia Baptist (monthly); edited and published in interest of First Baptist Church of Emporia.
- The Oven (semimonthly); J. H. Green, editor-in-chief, Clyde Washburn, business manager, Literati Society Publishing Company, State Normal School, publishers, Emporia.
- Neosho Valley Times, independent; A. S. Bernheisel, editor and publisher, Hartford.
- The Americus Greeting, neutral; D. C. Grinnell, editor and publisher, Americus.
- The Sentinel, neutral; M. S. Doud, editor and publisher, Americus.
- Northern Lyon County Journal, independent; D. S. Gilmore and C. E. Romer, editors and publishers, Allen.
- The Reading Recorder, independent; Austin A. Torrance, editor and publisher, Reading.
- The Admire News, independent; W. H. Hottle, editor and publisher, Admire.

McPHERSON COUNTY—232 bound volumes.

- McPherson Republican (daily and weekly), republican; William J. Krehbiel, editor and publisher, McPherson.
- McPherson Freeman, republican; J. M. Snyder, editor and publisher, McPherson.
- The Democrat, democratic; Warren Knaus, editor and publisher, McPherson.
- McPherson Opinion, populist; L. C. Criner, editor and publisher, McPherson.
- Rays of Light (monthly), educational; B. B. Baker, editor, Rays of Light Publishing Company, publishers, McPherson.
- The Lindsborg News, republican; Anna M. Carlson, editor and publisher, Lindsborg.
- The Lindsborg Record, republican; Francis Potter, editor, Bethany publisher, Lindsborg.
- Lindsborgs-Posten, Swedish; Carl Swensson, editor, Bethany Publishing Company, publishers, Lindsborg.
- The Marquette Tribune, republican; H. E. Bruce, editor and publisher, Marquette.
- The Inman Review, neutral; A. E. Duvall, editor and publisher, Inman.
- The Journal, neutral; August Ringwald, editor and publisher, Moundridge.
- The Canton Pilot, neutral; J. W. Ledbetter, editor and publisher, Canton.
- The Galva Clarion, independent; L. G. and B. W. Folsom, editors and publishers, Galva.

MARION COUNTY—164 bound volumes.

- Marion Record, republican; E. W. Hoch, editor and publisher, Marion.
- Marion Headlight, populist; H. J. Buschlen, editor and publisher, Marion.
- The Peabody Gazette, republican; W. H. Morgan, editor and publisher, Miss A. M. Jones, local editor, Peabody.
- The Florence Bulletin, republican; H. D. Johnson, editor and publisher, Florence.
- The Burns Citizen, independent; A. J. Lugginbill, editor and publisher, Burns.
- The Peabody News, independent; Grant Shaw, editor, B. Watson, publisher, Peabody.
- Hillsboro Post (German); H. H. Fast, editor and publisher, Hillsboro.

MARSHALL COUNTY—282 bound volumes.

- The Marshall County News, republican; Geo. T. Smith, editor and proprietor, Marysville.
- Die Marysville Post (German), neutral; Ernst Denner, editor and publisher, Marysville.

- The Advocate-Democrat, populist; S. E. Ruede and H. M. Brodrick, editors and proprietors, Marysville.
- The Local Lantern, democratic; L. S. Magill, editor and publisher, Marysville.
- The Marysville Republican, republican; R. W. Hemphill, editor and publisher, Marysville.
- The Waterville Telegraph, republican; Henry C. Willson, editor and proprietor, Waterville.
- The Blue Rapids Times, republican; E. M. Brice, editor and publisher, Blue Rapids.
- The Blue Rapids Motor, republican; Livy B. Tibbetts, editor, Chas. C. Tibbetts, publisher, Blue Rapids.
- Weekly Review, republican; G. W. Shedden, editor and publisher, Frankfort.
- The Axtell Anchor, republican; Watson Stains, editor and publisher, Axtell.
- Axtell Standard, democratic; J. A. Keegan, editor and proprietor, Axtell.
- The Beattie Eagle, republican; S. L. and R. D. Wilson, editors and proprietors, Beattie.
- The Beattie Palladium, democratic; H. N. Kingman, editor and publisher, Beattie.
- The Irving Leader, republican; Hugh Thomson, editor and publisher, Irving.
- The Summerfield Sun, neutral; Chas. R. Chidester, editor and publisher, Summerfield.
- The Oketo Herald, republican; J. A. Church, editor and publisher, Oketo.
- The Vliets Echo, neutral; Forest Warren, editor and publisher, Vliets.
- The Times (local), republican; M. G. Kirkpatrick and W. B. Harris, editors and publishers, Vermillion.

MEADE COUNTY—46 bound volumes.

- Meade Globe, republican; Frank Fuhr, editor, Globe Printing Company, publishers, Meade.
- Meade County News, democratic; John D. Wehrle, editor, Meade Publishing Company, publishers, Meade.

MIAMI COUNTY—127 bound volumes.

- The Miami Republican, republican; W. D. Greason, editor and publisher, Paola.
- The Western Spirit, democratic; Barney J. Sheridan, editor and publisher, Paola.
- The Paola Times, people's party; J. T. Highley, editor and proprietor, Paola.
- The Louisburg Herald, populist; R. H. Cadwallader, editor and publisher, Louisburg.
- Osawatomie Graphic, republican; C. C. Clevenger, editor and publisher, Osawatomie.
- Osawatomie Globe, democratic; C. L. Hopkins, editor and publisher, Frank Pyle, proprietor, Osawatomie.

MITCHELL COUNTY—165 bound volumes.

- The Beloit Gazette, republican; S. H. and G. H. Dodge, editors and proprietors, Beloit.
- The Western Call, populist; Seward A. Jones, editor and publisher, Beloit.
- The Beloit Times, republican; J. W. McBride and Palmer B. Felt, editors and proprietors, Beloit.
- The Royal Neighbor (monthly), official organ of the R. N. A.; Mrs. Florence T. Van Galder, editor, Rock Island, Ill., Parks & Chubbic, printers, Beloit.
- Dairy Age (monthly); T. A. Borman, editor, S. A. Jones, advertising agent, Parks & Jones, publishers, Beloit.
- The Cawker City Public Record, republican; Levi L. Alrich, editor and publisher, Cawker City.

The Cawker City Ledger, democratic; G. L. Hudkins, editor and proprietor, Cawker City.

The People's Sentinel, populist; W. R. Baker, editor and publisher, Glen Elder. Glen Elder Independent, republican; B. and W. Woolman, editors and publishers, Glen Elder.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY—294 bound volumes.

South Kansas Tribune, republican; W. T. and C. Yoe and C. A. Connelly, proprietors, Independence.

The Star and Kansan, populist; A. T. Cox, editor and publisher, Independence.

The Daily Reporter, local; T. N. Sickles, editor and publisher, Independence.

The Kansas Populist, populist; H. W. Young, editor and publisher, Independence.

The Independence Republican, republican; Lester L. Brown, editor and proprietor, Independence.

The Coffeyville Journal (daily and weekly), republican; W. G. Weaverling and I. R. Arbogast, editors, The Journal Printing Company, publishers, Coffeyville.

The Twice-a-week Gate City Independent, republican; C. W. Kent, editor and publisher, Coffeyville.

The Coffeyville Democrat, democratic; Jas. P. Easterly, editor and publisher, Coffeyville.

The Coffeyville Gaslight, republican; W. A. Bradford, editor and publisher, Coffeyville.

Cherryvale Republican, republican; C. E. Moore, editor and publisher, Cherryvale.

Cherryvale News (daily and weekly), populist; J. H. Ritchie, editor and publisher, Cherryvale.

The Cherryvale Evening Clarion, republican; W. A. Bailey, editor and publisher, Cherryvale.

The Cherryvale Twice-a-week New Era, independent; H. E. Kent, editor and publisher, Cherryvale.

Gas (monthly); Gas Cooperative Publishing Company, publishers, Cherryvale.

The Caney Chronicle, republican; H. E. Brighton, editor and publisher, Caney.

Elk City Enterprise, republican; W. E. Wortman, editor and publisher, Elk City.

MORRIS COUNTY—108 bound volumes.

The Council Grove Republican, republican; J. S. Carpenter, editor, The Republican Printing Company, publishers, Council Grove.

The Courier-Guard, populist; M. F. Amrine, editor, Morris County Printing Company, publishers, Council Grove.

The Neosho Valley Times, democratic; W. F. Parsons, editor and publisher, Council Grove.

The White City Register, local; S. M. Padgett & Sons, editors and publishers, White City.

MORTON COUNTY—36 bound volumes.

The Monitor, populist; Ernest C. Wilson, editor; Estella Wilson, publisher, Richfield.

NEMAHA COUNTY—180 bound volumes.

Seneca Courier-Democrat, democratic; M. L. McIntyre and C. H. Herold, editors, A. P. Herold and M. L. McIntyre, publishers and proprietors, Seneca.

The Seneca Tribune, republican; W. H. Jordan, editor and publisher, Seneca.

The Nemaha County Republican, republican; W. J. Granger, editor and publisher, Seneca.

The Rural Kansan, agricultural; E. L. Miller, editor and publisher, Seneca.

- The Sabetha Republican-Herald, republican; J. A. Constant, editor and publisher, Sabetha.
- The Sabetha Star, republican; C. J. Durst, editor and publisher, Sabetha.
- The Centralia Journal, republican; A. P. Jackson and H. L. Wait, editors and proprietors, Centralia.
- The Goffs Advance, republican; P. L. Briney, editor and publisher, Goffs,
- Nemaha County Spectator, republican; J. T. Bristow, editor and publisher, Wetmore.
- The Corning Gazette, republican; F. Minter and L. S. Slocum, editors and publishers, Corning.
- The Bern Gazette, democratic; M. E. Ford, editor and publisher, Bern.

NEOSHO COUNTY—185 bound volumes.

- The Neosho County Journal, democratic; W. W. Graves, editor and publisher, St. Paul.
- The Chanute Times, republican; A. H. Turner, editor and proprietor, Chanute.
- The Chanute Blade, democratic; John F. Roe, editor and proprietor, Chanute.
- The Morning Sun (daily), republican; Frederick P. Cone, editor and publisher, Chanute.
- The Chanute Daily Tribune, republican; J. M. Cavaness, editor and publisher, Chanute.
- The Erie Republican-Record, republican; Belle L. Harbaugh, editor and publisher, Erie.
- The Erie Sentinel, populist; Elizabeth Frazier, editor and publisher, Erie.
- The Galesburg Enterprise, independent; Horace J. Newberry, editor and publisher, Galesburg.
- Thayer Independent News, independent; A. L. Palmer, editor and proprietor, Thayer.
- The Leader, populist; A. E. and G. A. Miller, editors and publishers, Thayer.

NESS COUNTY—59 bound volumes.

- Ness County News, republican; J. K. Barnd, editor and proprietor, Ness City.
- Ness County Echo, populist; J. C. Lohnes, editor, publisher, and proprietor, Ness City.
- The Utica Enterprise (semimonthly), independent; Paul Klein, editor and publisher, Utica.

NORTON COUNTY—101 bound volumes.

- The Norton Courier, republican; F. M. Duvall, editor and publisher, Norton.
- The Champion, democratic; J. W. Conway, editor and publisher, Norton.
- The Liberator, populist; D. W. Hull, editor and publisher, Norton.
- Norton County Plaindealer, republican; H. G. Taylor, editor and publisher, Alma.
- Almena Lantern, independent; W. J. Hagadorn, editor and publisher, Alma.

OSAGE COUNTY—241 bound volumes.

- The Osage County Chronicle, republican; E. G. Pipp, editor, Chronicle Publishing Company, publishers, Burlingame.
- The Burlingame Enterprise, republican; C. A. Stodard and Ed. Riddle, editors and publishers, Burlingame.
- The High School Oracle (monthly), educational; E. W. Myler, editor, Joe Watson and Earle Tabler, publishers, Burlingame.
- Osage City Free Press, republican; Jas. M. Mickey, editor, Free Press Publishing Company, publishers, Osage City.
- The Public Opinion, populist; Armer P. Shaw, editor and publisher, Osage City.

Current Remark, republican; Chas. C. Smith, editor, B. W. Smith, business manager, Lyndon.
 The People's Herald, populist; J. Ed. Urie, editor and publisher, Lyndon.
 Presbyterian Announcement (monthly); Allen S. Davis, editor, Y. P. S. C. E., publishers, Lyndon.
 The Carbondalian, republican; E. L. Truesdale, editor and publisher, Carbondale.
 The Overbrook Herald, republican; T. A. Ellis and Florence Gunn, editors and publishers, Overbrook.
 Overbrook Citizen, populist; J. D. Quillen, editor and publisher, Overbrook.
 Quenemo Republican, republican; T. A. Ellis, editor, Chas. E. Ellis and J. Roy Ellis, publishers, Quenemo.
 The Saturday Tribune, populist; A. P. Shaw & Co., editors and publishers, A. L. M'Rill, associate editor, Quenemo.
 Scranton Gazette, independent; Edwin S. Burke, editor and publisher, Scranton.
 The Melvern Review, neutral; A. R. Ball, editor and publisher, Melvern.

OSBORNE COUNTY—109 bound volumes.

Osborne County Farmer, republican; Charles W. Landis, editor and publisher, Osborne.
 Osborne County News, populist; C. W. and J. E. Eckman, editors and publishers, Osborne.
 The Downs Times, republican; J. H. Smith, editor and publisher, W. H. Smith, local editor, Downs.
 The Alton Empire, republican; John Ford, editor and publisher, Alton.

OTTAWA COUNTY—142 bound volumes.

Minneapolis Messenger, republican; A. P. Riddle, editor and publisher, Minneapolis.
 Ottawa County Index, populist; J. C. Cline, editor and publisher, Minneapolis.
 The Review, populist; Mrs. C. Ingersoll Tucker, editor, H. H. Tucker, business manager, Minneapolis.
 The Better Way, populist; F. C. Johnson & Son, editors and publishers, Minneapolis.
 Kansas Workman (monthly), A. O. U. W.; A. P. Riddle, editor and publisher, Minneapolis.
 The Sprig of Myrtle (monthly), K. of P.; A. P. Riddle, editor and publisher, Minneapolis.
 Delphos Republican, republican; O. H. Runyan, editor and publisher, W. M. Waterman, proprietor, Delphos.
 Ottawa County Democrat, democratic; M. J. Keys, editor and publisher, Bennington.

PAWNEE COUNTY—66 bound volumes.

Larned Weekly Chronoscope, republican; F. J. Davis, editor and publisher, Larned.
 The Larned Eagle-Optic, democratic; T. E. Leftwich, managing editor, A. B. Leftwich, business manager, Optic Steam Printing Company, publishers, Larned.
 Tiller and Toiler, populist; Harvey Eckert, editor and publisher, Larned.

PHILLIPS COUNTY—144 bound volumes.

The Phillipsburg Dispatch, republican; John Q. Royce, editor and publisher, Ollie I. Royce, associate editor, Phillipsburg.
 Phillipsburg Herald, populist; J. M. Tadlock, editor, publisher, and proprietor, Phillipsburg.

Phillipsburg News, republican; Warren White, editor and publisher, Phillipsburg.

The Kirwin Globe, republican; Carl McKay & Son, editors and publishers, Kirwin.

The Independent, populist; H. W. and S. C. Landes, editors and proprietors, Kirwin.

Long Island Leader, populist; E. M. Weed & Son, editors and proprietors, Long Island.

The Logan Republican, republican; H. C. Buffington, editor and proprietor, Logan.

POTTAWATOMIE COUNTY—223 bound volumes.

The Kansas Agriculturist, republican; K. C. Smick, editor and publisher, Wamego.

The Wamego Times, republican; R. M. Chilcott, editor and proprietor, Florence Johnstone, associate editor, Wamego.

St. Mary's Star, democratic; W. J. Moriarty, editor and proprietor, St. Mary's.

St. Mary's Eagle, republican; M. M. Lee, editor and publisher, St. Mary's.

The St. Mary's Journal, democratic; John J. Graham, editor and proprietor, St. Mary's.

The Dial (monthly), college; John P. Burke, Henry C. Bohlsen, and others, editors, published by students of St. Mary's College, St. Mary's.

Westmoreland Recorder, republican; W. F. Hill, editor and publisher, Westmoreland.

Westmoreland Signal, populist; W. S. Anderson, editor and publisher, Westmoreland.

The Onaga Herald, republican; F. S. Haughawout, editor and publisher, Onaga.

The Onaga Republican, republican; A. H. Moore, editor and publisher, Onaga.

Havensville Review, republican; R. C. Coverdale, editor and publisher, Havensville.

The News, republican; W. A. Smith, editor and publisher, Blaine.

The Olsburg Gazette, republican; Fred C. Marble, editor, Marble & Marble, publishers, Olsburg.

PRATT COUNTY—74 bound volumes.

The Pratt County Republican, republican; Republican Printing Company, publishers, Pratt.

The Pratt Union, populist; S. P. Gebhart, editor and proprietor, Pratt.

The Preston Plaindealer, republican; J. G. Oliver, editor and proprietor, Preston.

RAWLINS COUNTY—64 bound volumes.

The Republican Citizen, republican; L. W. Loofbourrow and W. K. Loofbourrow, editors and publishers, Atwood.

The Atwood Patriot, populist; M. W. Mikesell, editor and publisher, R. H. Park, associate editor, Atwood.

RENO COUNTY—255 bound volumes.

Hutchinson News (daily and weekly), republican; W. Y. Morgan, editor, Ed M. Moore, business manager, Hutchinson.

Weekly Interior Herald, republican; Fletcher Meridith, editor and proprietor, Hutchinson.

The Clipper, independent; W. A. Loe, editor and publisher, Hutchinson.

Hutchinson Democrat, democratic; G. C. Miller, editor and publisher, Hutchinson.

Hutchinson Gazette, populist; E. G. Nettleton & Co., editors and proprietors, Hutchinson.

- School and Fireside (monthly), educational; F. J. Altswager, editor and publisher, I. L. Dayhoff and C. Bartlett, associate editors, Hutchinson.
- The Mail, republican; E. B. Payne, editor, The Mail Publishing Company, publishers, Hutchinson.
- The Saturday Bee, republican; J. H. Lawson and J. F. Lawson, editors and publishers, Hutchinson.
- The Weekly Visitor, religious; D. Y. Donaldson, editor, Hutchinson.
- The Nickerson Argosy, republican; W. F. Hendry, editor and proprietor, Nickerson.
- The Arlington Enterprise, republican; M. L. Barrett, editor and publisher, Arlington.
- Turon Weekly Press, republican; T. G. Elbury, editor and proprietor, A. A. Elbury, associate editor, Turon.
- Haven Weekly Journal, republican; S. G. Herlacher, editor and proprietor, Haven.
- The Sylvia Sun, independent; C. S. Eckert, editor and publisher, Sylvia.

REPUBLIC COUNTY—140 bound volumes.

- The Belleville Telescope, republican; J. C. Humphrey and Adela G. Humphrey, editors and proprietors, Belleville.
- The Belleville Freeman; populist; Tom Charles, editor and publisher, Belleville.
- The Scandia Journal, republican; Albert B. Kimball, editor, publisher, and proprietor, Scandia.
- Republic City News, republican; Don L. Patterson, editor and publisher, Republic City.
- The Cuban Daylight, republican; L. W. Nutter and J. E. Novak, editors and publishers, Cuba.
- The Cuba Advocate, populist; John Brown, editor and publisher, Cuba.
- The Cuba Record, republican; Liss. L. Moon, editor and proprietor, I. F. Moon & Son, publishers, Cuba.
- The Courtland Register, republican; C. A. Kimball, editor and publisher, Courtland.
- The Narka News, republican; Howard E. Moore, editor and publisher, Narka.

RICE COUNTY—195 bound volumes.

- The Sterling Kansas Bulletin, republican; John E. Junkin, managing editor, J. E. Junkin and S. H. Steele, publishers, Sterling.
- Central Kansas Democrat, democratic; W. P. Morrison, editor and proprietor, Sterling.
- The Cooper Courier (monthly), college; W. R. Irvine, editor-in-chief, W. L. Hanlon, business manager, students of Cooper Memorial College, publishers, Sterling.
- The Cooper Quarterly, college; issued by the faculty of Cooper Memorial College, Sterling.
- The Chronicle (monthly), religious; E. C. Pollard and Ora E. Pollard, editors and publishers, Sterling.
- The Lyons Republican, republican; Clark Conkling, editor and publisher, Frank E. Hoyt, associate editor, Lyons.
- Rice County Eagle, populist; D. P. Hodgdon, editor and publisher, Lyons.
- The Weavers' Herald and Household Magazine (monthly), devoted to the handloom weavers of America; Mrs. G. Leslie Callard, editor, Herald Printing Company, publishers, Lyons.
- The Little River Monitor, independent; W. G. Greenbank, editor and publisher, Little River.
- The Bushton News, local; L. D. Harding, editor and publisher, Bushton.

RILEY COUNTY—222 bound volumes.

- The Manhattan Nationalist, republican; H. A. Perkins, editor and publisher, Manhattan.
- Manhattan Homestead (monthly); F. D. Elliott, editor and publisher, Manhattan.
- The Industrialist, college; E. R. Nichols, editor in chief, J. D. Walters, local editor, published by printing department of the Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan.
- The Manhattan Republic, independent; W. R. Smith, editor and publisher, Manhattan.
- Manhattan Mercury, democratic; J. J. Davis, editor and publisher, Manhattan.
- Riley County Educator (monthly); C. G. Swingle, editor and publisher, Manhattan.
- The Students' Herald, college; E. W. Haselwood editor-in-chief, A. H. Leidigh, local editor, Floyd Howard, business manager, published by students of the Kansas Agricultural College, Manhattan.
- Bulletin of Kansas State Agricultural College Experiment Station (occasional); J. T. Willard, director, Manhattan.
- Press Bulletins of Kansas State Agricultural College (occasional), Manhattan.
- Newspaper Bulletin Weather Report, Kansas State Agricultural College Experiment Station (monthly); Ernest R. Nichols, observer, Manhattan.
- Randolph Enterprise, republican; Eldon C. Newby, editor and publisher, Randolph.
- Leonardville Monitor, republican; Willard M. Amos, editor and publisher, Leonardville.
- The Riley Regent, republican; A. Q. Miller, editor and publisher, Riley.

ROOKS COUNTY—104 bound volumes.

- Rooks County Record, republican; W. L. Chambers, editor and publisher, Stockton.
- The Western News, republican; Floyd E. Young, editor and publisher, Stockton.
- Rooks County Journal, populist; M. McKenna, editor and publisher, Stockton.
- Plainville Gazette, republican; Mrs. L. A. King, editor, A. M. King, publisher, Plainville.

RUSH COUNTY—70 bound volumes.

- La Crosse Chieftain, populist; John W. Torrey, editor and proprietor, La Crosse.
- The La Crosse Republican, republican; A. C. Whitman, editor, J. B. Morris, manager, La Crosse.
- Walnut Valley Standard, republican; Fred W. Miller, editor, Fred C. Kirch, manager, Rush Center.
- The McCracken Enterprise, republican; F. L. Snodgrass, editor, McCracken.
- McCracken Republican, republican; Clarence P. Dutton, editor and publisher, McCracken.

RUSSELL COUNTY—76 bound volumes.

- The Record, republican; A. C. Jones, editor and publisher, Russell.
- Russell Reformer, populist; F. G. Smith, editor and publisher, Russell.

SALINE COUNTY—218 bound volumes.

- Salina Republican Journal (daily and weekly), republican; M. D. Sampson, editor and publisher, Salina.
- The Salina Union (daily and weekly), populist; J. S. Cobb, manager, Salina.
- The Salina Sun, republican; W. H. Johnson, editor and publisher, Salina.
- The Salina Herald, democratic; J. H. Padgett, managing editor, J. M. Padgett, city editor, Salina.

The Wesleyan Advance (monthly), college; E. E. Gridley, editor, published by the students of the Kansas Wesleyan University, Salina.

The Occidental Home Monthly, official organ of the Occidental Mutual Benefit Association; A. F. Senter, editor, J. H. Padgett, publisher, Salina.

The Normal Educator (bimonthly); Chas. Swisher, editor, Salina.

Kansas Wesleyan Business College Journal, New Era (monthly); T. W. Roach, editor, Salina.

Austin College Journal (quarterly); V. A. Austin, editor, Salina.

Mount Barbara Quarterly; A. G. Gates, editor, Salina.

Kansas Wesleyan Bulletin (quarterly); M. E. Phillips, editor, Salina.

The Gypsum Advocate, independent; J. D. Smith, editor and publisher, Gypsum.

SCOTT COUNTY—31 bound volumes.

Scott County News-Lever, republican; J. C. Starr, editor and publisher, Scott City.

The Chronicle, populist; E. H. Epperson, editor and publisher, Grigsby.

SEDGWICK COUNTY—382 bound volumes.

Wichita Eagle (daily and weekly), republican; M. M. Murdock, editor, R. P. Murdock, business manager, M. M. and R. P. Murdock, publishers and proprietors, Wichita.

Wichita Beacon (daily and weekly), democratic; H. J. Hagny, editor and publisher, Wichita.

Der Wichita Herold (German), independent; John Hönscheidt, editor and publisher, Wichita.

Kellogg's Wichita Record; A. N. Kellogg Newspaper Company, publishers, Wichita.

The Kansas Commoner, populist; W. J. Babb, Frank Nighswonger, and J. C. Healy, editors and publishers, W. J. Babb, manager, Wichita.

The Kansas Star, republican; J. L. Papes, editor, Wichita.

The Wichita Times and Live Stock Journal; J. C. Richey, editor and proprietor, Wichita.

The Democrat, democratic; John H. Shields, editor, The Democrat Publishing Company, publishers, Wichita.

The Kansas State Register, non-partizan; Gerald Volk, editor, Register Publishing Company, publishers, Wichita.

The Southwestern Farmer and American Horticulturist (monthly); J. C. Rutan, editor, A. C. Rutan, business manager, Wichita.

The Price Current, commercial; H. M. Lewis, publisher, Wichita.

The Sunflower (monthly), Fairmount College; Jetta Laycock, editor-in-chief, Chas. Isley, assistant editor, Eugene Wallace, business manager, Wichita.

Kansas Presbyterian (monthly), official organ of Kansas Synod; Rev. S. B. Fleming and Rev. J. W. Funk, editors, Wichita.

The Printer, a trade journal (monthly); G. D. Baker, editor, Western Newspaper Union, publishers, Wichita.

The Sunday School Journal (monthly); M. C. and A. B. Jones, editors and publishers, Wichita.

The Tontie (monthly), insurance; Ezra E. Beard, editor, The Tontie Publishing Company, publishers, Wichita.

University Life (monthly); Herman Newman, editor-in-chief, Henry Parker, business manager, published by societies of Friends' University, Wichita.

The Wichita Searchlight (Afro-American), republican; W. N. Miller, editor and publisher, Wichita.

The Sunflower Poultry Journal (monthly); H. W. Schopf, editor, H. H. Schopf, business manager, Sunflower Poultry Journal, publishers, Wichita.

The Mount Hope Mentor, neutral; Clark French, editor and publisher, Mount Hope.

- The Cheney Sentinel, neutral; W. A. Delzell, editor and proprietor, Cheney.
 Valley Center Index, republican; S. C. Timmons, editor and publisher, Valley Center.
 The Bentley News, republican; B. W. Gilchrist, editor, S. C. Timmons, publisher, Bentley.

SEWARD COUNTY—39 bound volumes.

- The Liberal News, Republican; Ray Millman, editor and publisher, Liberal.

SHAWNEE COUNTY—869 bound volumes.

- The Topeka Capital (daily and semiweekly), republican; A. C. Babize, managing editor, Harold T. Chase, editor, C. L. Holman, business manager, Topeka.
 The Topeka State Journal (daily and weekly), independent; Frank P. MacLennan, editor and publisher, Topeka.
 The Daily Democrat, democratic; W. P. Tomlinson, editor and publisher, Topeka.
 Topeka Daily Legal News, Nanon L. Herren, editor, publisher, and proprietor, Topeka.
 The Kansas Farmer; E. B. Cowgill, editor and president, H. A. Heath, advertising manager, J. B. McAfee, vice-president, D. C. Nellis, secretary and treasurer, Kansas Farmer Company, publishers, Topeka.
 The Mail and Breeze, republican; Arthur Capper and T. A. McNeal, editors, Arthur Capper, publisher, Topeka.
 Western School Journal (monthly), educational; John MacDonald, editor and proprietor, Topeka.
 The Merchants' Journal, trade; Chas. P. Adams, editor and manager, Guy D. Adams, secretary and treasurer, Merchants' Journal Company, publishers, Topeka.
 Kansas Telegraph (German), democratic; F. W. Fräsius, editor, Kansas Telegraph Publishing Company, publishers, Topeka.
 The Farmers' Advocate, populist; H. N. Gaines, editor and proprietor, Topeka.
 The Washburn Review, college; Sherman A. Willard, editor-in-chief, Paul B. Sweet, associate editor, Ralph H. Bollard, business manager, Topeka.
 The Baptist Visitor (monthly); Miss Sarah Knapp, editor, Miss Ethel Pankey, assistant editor, James B. Brinsmaid, business manager, Y. P. S. C. E. of First Baptist Church, publishers, Topeka.
 The State Ledger (Afro-American), republican; F. L. Jeltz, editor and publisher, Topeka.
 The Topeka Plaindealer (Afro-American), republican; J. H. Childers, editor, Nick Chiles, business manager, Topeka.
 The Fulcrum, prohibition; F. M. Steves, editor, F. M. Steves & Sons, publishers, Topeka.
 Western Veteran (monthly), G. A. R.; O. H. Coulter, editor and manager, Western Veteran Publishing Company, Topeka, and Kansas City, Mo.
 The Western Odd Fellow (semimonthly); H. C. Stevens, editor, F. S. Stevens, publisher, Topeka.
 The State Record, populist; W. R. Eyster, editor and publisher, Topeka.
 The Kansas Issue (monthly), temperance; edited and published by Kansas State Temperance Union, T. E. Stephens, secretary, Topeka.
 The Illustrated Poultry Gazette (monthly); Geo. H. Gillies, editor, Gillies Publishing Company, publishers, Topeka.
 Kansas Worker (semimonthly), religious; edited and published by Kansas Tract Society, Topeka.
 Kansas Children's Home Finder (monthly); Rev. O. S. Morrow, editor and manager, Kansas Children's Home Society, publishers, Topeka.
 Santa Fe (monthly); Thomas E. Prout, editor, Railroad Young Men's Christian Association, publishers, Topeka.

- The Kimball Family News (monthly), genealogical; G. F. Kimball, editor and publisher, Topeka.
- Kansas State Sunday School Journal, monthly; J. F. Drake, editor, Kansas State Sunday School Association, publishers, Topeka.
- Kansas State Notes (monthly), official organ of state executive committee of Y. M. C. A. of Kansas; E. H. Anderson, secretary, Topeka.
- Knights and Ladies of Security (monthly), official organ of the Knights and Ladies of Security; published by the order, Topeka.
- Missouri Valley Farmer, monthly; Arthur Capper, editor and publisher, Topeka, and Kansas City, Mo.
- The Topeka High School World (semimonthly); Chas. Griggs, editor-in-chief, Patience Bevier, assistant editor, Barton Phelps, business manager, published by students of the Topeka high school, Topeka.
- Commercial and Hotel Register (monthly); E. B. Stotts, editor and publisher, Topeka.
- Short Hand for Everybody (occasional); Geo. E. Dougherty, editor and publisher, Topeka.
- The Investors' Guide (monthly); E. W. Poindexter, publisher, Topeka.
- Weekly Crop Bulletin, United States department of agriculture, Kansas section, climate and crop service, weather bureau; T. B. Jennings, section director, Topeka.
- Equity, reform; A. O. Grigsby, editor, M. P. Lowe, associate editor, Abby Anderson, department editor Equity Publishing Company, publishers, Topeka.
- The Western Poultry Breeder (monthly); Thomas Owen, editor; Owen & Co., publishers, Topeka.
- Helping Hand (monthly); official organ National Aid Association, L. K. Lewis and S. D. Cooley, editors, Topeka.
- The Kansas Messenger (monthly), W. S. Lowe, editor, Kansas Christian Missionary Society, publishers, Topeka.
- The Good Citizen (monthly); H. R. Hilton, editor, Good Citizen Publishing Company, publishers, Topeka.
- The Flambeau Bulletin (semimonthly), official organ Topeka Republican Flambeau Club; O. K. Swayze, secretary, Topeka.
- Current Comment (semimonthly), independent; Mary J. McCaslin, editor and publisher, Topeka.
- The Western Barber (monthly), official state barber paper of Kansas, Colorado, Texas, and Washington; C. B. Hypes, editor, The Western Barber Company, publishers, Topeka.
- Western Pigeon Review, Belgian Hare and Pet Stock Journal (monthly); J. P. Lucas, Annie M. and Charles H. Trapp, editors and publishers, Topeka.
- The Gleanings (quarterly); Mrs. George Lerrigo, Mrs. L. H. Murlin, and Miss Clara Holman, publication committee, Y. W. C. A. of Kansas, publishers, Topeka.
- The Traders' Exchange and Commercial Club News (monthly), official paper of the Federated Commercial Clubs of Kansas; Louis Harvey, editor and publisher, Topeka.
- The Bulletin (occasional), good roads and labor; C. B. Tyler and A. D. Bauer, editors, A. D. Bauer Printing Company, publishers, Topeka.
- The Christian Courier (monthly); F. E. Mallory, editor, Third Christian Church, publishers, Topeka.
- The Church Index (monthly); F. W. Emerson, editor, pastor First Christian church, Topeka.
- The Kansas Knocker (quarterly), a journal for cranks; J. F. Jarrell and Myron A. Waterman, editors and publishers, Topeka.
- Report Kansas Section of the Climate and Crop Service of the Weather Bureau (monthly); T. B. Jennings, section director, Topeka.
- The Kansas Co-operator (monthly), practical Christianity; Colfax B. Harman, editor, W. D. Gilpin and James Butler, associate editors, Topeka.

The Western Socialist News (monthly); G. C. Clemens, editor and publisher, Topeka.

The New Abolition (monthly), financial; T. R. Hawks, editor, T. R. Hawks and T. F. Burgess, proprietors, Topeka.

Glada Budskapet (monthly), Swedish Baptist; Rev. Gustaf Nyquist, editor and publisher, Topeka.

North Topeka New Republic, republican; Geo. W. Hammond, editor, Republic Publishing Company, publishers, North Topeka.

The Rossville News, independent; H. J. Richmond, editor and proprietor, Rossville.

SHERIDAN COUNTY—40 bound volumes.

The Hoxie Sentinel, republican; Frank A. McIvor, editor and publisher, Hoxie.

The Hoxie Palladium, populist; Selden G. Hopkins, editor and publisher, Hoxie.

SHERMAN COUNTY—46 bound volumes.

The Goodland Republic, populist; J. H. Stewart, editor and publisher, Goodland.

The Goodland News, republican; E. F. Tennant, editor and publisher, Goodland.

SMITH COUNTY—146 bound volumes.

Smith County Pioneer, republican; W. H. Nelson and V. Hutchings, editors and proprietors, Smith Center.

Smith County Journal, populist; Ben T. Baker, publisher and proprietor, J. W. Morphy, associate editor, Smith Center.

The Democratic Messenger, democratic; Theo. J. Lanman & Co., publishers, — — Crabb and T. J. Lanman, editors, Smith Center.

The Lebanon Criterion, republican; A. L. Topliff, editor and proprietor, Lebanon.

Lebanon Journal, populist; J. A. Wright, editor and publisher, Lebanon.

The Lebanon Argus, independent; G. C. McNeice, editor and publisher, Lebanon.

The Gaylord Herald, republican; L. C. Headley & Son, editors and publishers, Gaylord.

The Kensington Mirror, populist; James Boyd, editor and publisher, Kensington.

The Bellaire News, independent; Till Vinsonhaler, editor, C. F. Hutchinson, business manager and publisher, Bellaire.

STAFFORD COUNTY—95 bound volumes.

St. John Weekly News, republican; Herbert J. Cornwell, editor, Homer F. Cornwell, associate editor, St. John.

County Capital, populist; G. W. Grandy, editor and proprietor, St. John.

Truth's Reflex (monthly); published by the Southwestern States Mission of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints, St. John.

St. John High School Echo (monthly); St. John high school, publishers, St. John.

Stafford County Republican, republican; Albert D. Cronk, editor, Earl Akers, business manager, Stafford.

Stafford County Leader, populist; Joel Reece, editor and publisher, Stafford.

The Macksville Argus, local; Miss M. L. Doran, editor and publisher, Macksville.

STANTON COUNTY—21 bound volumes.

Stanton County Journal, republican; C. E. Van Meter, editor; L. E. Van Meter, proprietor, Johnson City.

STEVENS COUNTY—30 bound volumes.

Hugoton Hermes, republican; A. W. Lamkin, editor and publisher, Hugoton.

SUMNER COUNTY—334 bound volumes.

- The Monitor-Press, republican; J. G. Campbell and Chas. Hood, editors and proprietors, Wellington.
- The Daily Mail, republican; A. A. Richards, editor, Geo. A. Puckett, local editor, Wellington.
- Sumner County Star, republican; A. A. Richards, editor and publisher, Wellington.
- The Wellington Journal (daily), independent; W. M. Taylor, editor, Journal Publishing Company, publishers, Wellington.
- People's Voice, populist; William Stryker, editor and proprietor, Wellington.
- The Caldwell Advance, independent; John E. Wells, publisher, Caldwell.
- The Caldwell News, republican; R. T. Simons, editor and publisher, Caldwell.
- The Belle Plaine News, independent; J. Byron Cain, editor and publisher, Belle Plaine.
- The Belle Plaine Defender, republican; Will W. and M. M. Welter, editors and publishers, Belle Plaine.
- Mulvane Record, independent; John A. Reed, editor and manager, Mrs. M. E. Reed, proprietor, Mulvane.
- The Argonia Clipper, independent; M. O. Cissel, editor and publisher, Argonia.
- Conway Springs Star, local; E. L. Cline, editor and publisher, Conway Springs.
- The South Haven New Era, independent; Chas. H. Spencer, editor and publisher, South Haven.
- Oxford Register, independent; Jesse E. Reed, editor and publisher, Oxford.
- The Milan Herald (monthly), religious; Rev. D. G. Watson, editor, Milan.

THOMAS COUNTY—38 bound volumes.

- The Colby Tribune, republican; N. A. Turner, editor and proprietor, Colby.
- The Free Press, populist; John R. Connelley, editor and publisher, Colby.

TREGO COUNTY—39 bound volumes.

- Western Kansas World, republican; H. S. Givler, editor and proprietor, Wa Keeney.
- The Independent, populist; W. L. Olsen, editor and proprietor, Wa Keeney.

WABAUNSEE COUNTY—95 bound volumes.

- The Alma Enterprise, republican; Frank I. Sage and O. W. Little, editors and proprietors, Alma.
- The Alma Signal, democratic; Matt Thomson, editor and publisher, Alma.
- The Eskridge Star, populist; Dow Busenbark, editor and proprietor, J. W. Core, managing editor, Eskridge.
- The Eskridge Tribune, republican; F. M. and A. B. Hartman, editors and publishers, Eskridge.
- The Alta Vista Journal, republican; J. E. Reagan, editor and publisher, Alta Vista.

WALLACE COUNTY—45 bound volumes.

- The Western Times, republican; W. E. Ward, editor and publisher, Sharon Springs.

WASHINGTON COUNTY—186 bound volumes.

- Washington Republican, republican; L. A. Palmer, editor and publisher, Washington.
- Washington Post-Register, republican; J. J. Veatch, editor and publisher, Washington.
- Washington Palladium, democratic; Samuel Clarke, editor and proprietor, Washington.

The Hanover Democrat-Enterprise, democratic; James Pontius, editor and proprietor, Hanover.
 The Hanover Herald, democratic; D. O. Munger, editor and proprietor, Hanover.
 Haddam City Clipper, republican; H. J. Matteson, editor and publisher, Haddam.
 The Barnes Chief, republican; F. R. Dikeman, editor and publisher, Barnes.
 Greenleaf Sentinel, republican; Irvin Hogue, editor and publisher, Greenleaf.
 The Linn Digest, neutral; W. T. Roche, editor and proprietor, Cora A. Roche, associate editor, Linn.

WICHITA COUNTY—33 bound volumes.

Leoti Standard, republican; Fred W. Knapp, editor and publisher, Leoti.

WILSON COUNTY—141 bound volumes.

Wilson County Citizen, republican; John S. Gilmore, editor and proprietor, Fredonia.
 The Alliance Herald, populist; J. M. Kennedy, editor and publisher, Fredonia.
 The Neodesha Register, republican; Fred W. Badger, editor and publisher, Neodesha.
 Wilson County Sun, populist; C. E. and P. B. Cowdery, editors and publishers, Neodesha.
 Altoona Journal, independent; Mrs. Lizzie Hicks, editor and proprietor, Altoona.
 The Buffalo Advocate, independent; C. E. and P. B. Cowdery, editors and publishers, Buffalo.
 The New Albany X-Ray, independent; C. E. and P. B. Cowdery, editors and publishers, New Albany.
 The Country School Champion (monthly); H. H. Peyton, editor, New Albany.
 Benedict Courier, neutral; John Knaus, editor, Benedict.

WOODSON COUNTY—102 bound volumes.

The Neosho Falls Post, republican; J. N. Stout, editor and publisher, Neosho Falls.
 The Yates Center News, republican; Richard H. Trueblood and Fred. L. Stephenson, editors and proprietors, Yates Center.
 Woodson County Advocate, populist; E. F. Hudson and Fred. Wilkinson, editors and publishers, Yates Center.
 Sunflower Sentinel (monthly), real estate; E. H. Hogueland, editor and publisher, Yates Center.
 Toronto Republican, republican; M. M. Buck, editor and proprietor, Toronto.

WYANDOTTE COUNTY—258 bound volumes.

The Wyandott Herald, democratic; Vincent J. Lane, editor, The Lane Printing Company, publishers, Kansas City.
 The Kansas City Gazette (daily and weekly), republican; George W. Martin, president, Josiah Copley, editor, W. L. Witmer, secretary and treasurer, F. E. Griffith, business manager, Gazette Publishing and Printing Company, publishers, Kansas City.
 The American Citizen (Afro-American), republican; W. C. Martin, editor, American Citizen Publishing and Printing Company, publishers, Kansas City.
 The Kansas City Sun, populist; E. F. Heisler, editor and publisher, Kansas City.
 The Labor Record, official organ of Trades Assembly of Kansas City; Otis U. Groff, editor, G. W. Knapp, business manager, H. L. Knapp, proprietor, The Labor Record Publishing Company, publishers, Kansas City.
 The Press, republican; J. B. Hipple, editor and publisher, Kansas City.
 Kansas Staats-Zeitung (German); Jacob Frohwerk, editor and publisher, Kansas City.

- Journal of the Brotherhood of Boiler-makers and Iron Ship-builders (monthly); John McNeil, editor, W. J. Gilthorpe, associate editor, Kansas City.
- Hawthorne Herald (monthly); Nevill Walker, editor, Hawthorne school, publishers, Kansas City.
- High School Record (monthly) J. M. Winslow, editor-in-chief, Leon Marsh, business manager, Kansas City.
- The Bethany Visitor (monthly); Rev. S. E. Betts, editor, Bethany Hospital Company, publishers, Kansas City.
- The Woman's Missionary Record (monthly), official organ of the Woman's Foreign Missionary Society of the Methodist Protestant Church; Mrs. H. T. Stephens, editor, Kansas City.
- The Messenger (semimonthly), Cumberland Presbyterian; Mrs. W. S. Carroll and Rev. G. Mullendore, editors and publishers, Kansas City.
- Home Protection (occasional), devoted to the promotion of home interests; S. S. King, publisher, Kansas City.
- Coopers' International Journal (monthly), official organ of the Coopers' International Union; James A. Cable, editor, Kansas City.
- Kansas City Kansas News, republican; T. J. Hayes and E. D. Anderson, editors, Kansas City.
- The University Log-book (monthly), college; H. T. Stephens, editor-in-chief; literary societies and faculty of Kansas City University, publishers, Kansas City.
- The Argentine Republic, independent; Joseph T. Landrey, editor and proprietor, Argentine.
- The Commercial, neutral; H. J. Cannuck, editor, Commercial Printing Company, publishers, Rosedale.
- The Bonner Springs Chieftain; Ed L. Matthews, editor and publisher, Bonner Springs.

FOREIGN NEWSPAPERS.

Of newspapers and periodicals published outside of Kansas, our library contains 8306 volumes, divided among states and countries as follows:

Alabama	3	North Carolina	1
Alaska	9	North Dakota	28
Arizona	13	Ohio	301
Arkansas	18	Oklahoma	180
California	175	Oregon	10
Colorado	259	Pennsylvania	517
Connecticut	124	Rhode Island	25
Dakota	1	South Carolina	10
Delaware	3	South Dakota	19
District of Columbia	385	Tennessee	26
Florida	23	Texas	66
Georgia	29	Utah	36
Hawaii	4	Vermont	12
Illinois	829	Virginia	17
Indian territory	58	Washington	4
Indiana	121	West Virginia	8
Iowa	105	Wisconsin	39
Kentucky	4	Wyoming	24
Louisiana	36	Australia	5
Maine	27	Belgium	4
Maryland	48	Brazil	3
Massachusetts	1,206	Canada	19
Michigan	55	England	118
Minnesota	83	France	203
Missouri	606	Mexico	46
Montana	2	New Zealand	4
Nebraska	129	Philippine islands	11
New Jersey	44	Sweden	36
New Mexico	111	Venezuela	1
New York	2,077		

PAST PRESIDENTS OF THE SOCIETY.

1876.....	HON. SAMUEL A. KINGMAN.	1890.....	COL. C. K. HOLLIDAY.
1877.....	HON. GEO. A. CRAWFORD.	1891.....	HON. JAMES S. EMERY.
1878.....	HON. JOHN A. MARTIN.	1892.....	HON. THOMAS A. OSBORN.
1879-'80..	HON. CHAS. ROBINSON.	1893.....	HON. P. G. LOWE.
1881-'82..	HON. T. DWIGHT THACHER.	1894.....	HON. V. J. LANE.
1883-'84..	HON. FLOYD P. BAKER.	1895.....	HON. S. O. THACHER.
1885-'86..	COL. D. R. ANTHONY.	1896.....	HON. E. N. MORRILL.
1887.....	HON. D. W. WILDER.	1897.....	HON. HARRISON KELLEY.
1888.....	HON. EDWARD RUSSELL.	1898.....	HON. JOHN SPEER.
1889.....	COL. WILLIAM A. PHILLIPS.	1899.....	HON. EUGENE F. WARE.





F
676
K3
1898/
1900

Kansas State Historical
Society
Biennial report of the
Board of directors

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY
